



## INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

<p>(51) International Patent Classification <sup>6</sup> : C12N 15/62, A61K 39/395, 38/17, 47/48, 51/10, C07K 16/30, 16/46, 16/00, C12N 15/13, 1/21, 5/10 // C07K 19/00</p>	<p>A1</p>	<p>(11) International Publication Number: <b>WO 98/05787</b> (43) International Publication Date: 12 February 1998 (12.02.98)</p>																								
<p>(21) International Application Number: PCT/US97/13562 (22) International Filing Date: 1 August 1997 (01.08.97) (30) Priority Data: 60/023,033 2 August 1996 (02.08.96) US (71) Applicant: BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY [US/US]; 345 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10154 (US). (72) Inventors: ROSOK, Mae, Joanne; 6340 N.E. 194th Street, Seattle, WA 98155 (US). YELTON, Dale, E.; 2307 19th Avenue East, Seattle, WA 98112 (US). (74) Agent: ADRIANO, Sarah, B.; Merchant, Gould, Smith, Edell, Welter &amp; Schmidt, Suite 400, 11150 Santa Monica Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90025 (US).</p>		<p>(81) Designated States: AU, CA, JP, European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE).  <b>Published</b> <i>With international search report. Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.</i></p>																								
<p>(54) Title: A METHOD FOR INHIBITING IMMUNOGLOBULIN-INDUCED TOXICITY RESULTING FROM THE USE OF IMMUNOGLOBULINS IN THERAPY AND IN VIVO DIAGNOSIS</p> <div> <table border="1"> <caption>Approximate data points from the graph</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Hours</th> <th>chimeric BR96 (µg/ml)</th> <th>cBR96-A (µg/ml)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>~1000</td> <td>~1000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>~100</td> <td>~100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50</td> <td>~50</td> <td>~20</td> </tr> <tr> <td>75</td> <td>~30</td> <td>~10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100</td> <td>~20</td> <td>~5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> <td>~10</td> <td>~1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200</td> <td>~5</td> <td>~1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </div> <p>Plasma clearance in high LeY expressing dogs chimeric versus constant region mutant of cBR96-2.</p> <p>(57) Abstract</p> <p>The present invention provides a method for inhibiting immunoglobulin-induced toxicity resulting from immunotherapy in a subject comprising administering an immunoglobulin or Ig fusion protein molecule to the subject, the immunoglobulin molecule having a variable region and a constant region, the immunoglobulin molecule being modified prior to administration by inactivation of at least a portion of the constant region.</p>			Hours	chimeric BR96 (µg/ml)	cBR96-A (µg/ml)	0	~1000	~1000	25	~100	~100	50	~50	~20	75	~30	~10	100	~20	~5	150	~10	~1	200	~5	~1
Hours	chimeric BR96 (µg/ml)	cBR96-A (µg/ml)																								
0	~1000	~1000																								
25	~100	~100																								
50	~50	~20																								
75	~30	~10																								
100	~20	~5																								
150	~10	~1																								
200	~5	~1																								

**FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY**

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece	ML	Mali	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	MN	Mongolia	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MR	Mauritania	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MW	Malawi	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MX	Mexico	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	NE	Niger	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NL	Netherlands	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NO	Norway	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NZ	New Zealand	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CM	Cameroon	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CN	China	KZ	Kazakhstan	RO	Romania		
CU	Cuba	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
CZ	Czech Republic	LJ	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DE	Germany	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
DK	Denmark	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		
EE	Estonia						

5    **A METHOD FOR INHIBITING IMMUNOGLOBULIN-INDUCED  
TOXICITY RESULTING FROM THE USE OF IMMUNOGLOBULINS IN  
THERAPY AND IN VIVO DIAGNOSIS**

---

10   Throughout this application various publications are referenced. The disclosures of these publications in their entireties are hereby incorporated by reference into this application in order to more fully describe the state of the art to which this invention pertains.

15   **TECHNICAL FIELD OF THE INVENTION**

The present invention relates to methods for inhibiting or reducing immunoglobulin-induced toxicity resulting from therapy or in vivo diagnosis. Specifically, in lieu of using unmodified antibodies or recombinant binding proteins for in vivo use, the  
20   invention provides the use of modified antibodies or recombinant binding proteins which have been structurally altered in the constant domain so that upon administration immunoglobulin-induced toxicity is reduced or inhibited.

**BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION**

25   Over the years investigators have attempted to harness the immune system for therapeutic use. Immunoglobulin (Ig) molecules which constitute an important part of the immune system are of great interest because they (1) react with a diverse family of ligands, (2) possess different effector functions and (3) are of great  
30   biological importance. Despite its potential, a persistent problem with

immunoglobulin immunotherapy has been, among other problems, the toxic effect to normal cells of using antibodies which recognize both normal and diseased cells. This problem is far-reaching because the majority of antibodies presently available recognize a target located on both normal and diseased cells (Slavin-Chiorini, et al.,  
5 Int. J. Cancer 53: 97-103 (1993)).

The constant region can promote cell death through antibody dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) or by complement dependent cytotoxicity (CDC). Despite the deletion of portions of the constant region, particularly the CH<sub>2</sub> domain,  
10 the antigen binding function can be retained (D. Yelton, M. Scharf, Mutant monoclonal antibody with alterations in biological functions, J. Exp. Methods 156:1131-1148 (1982)).

Others have generated a CH<sub>2</sub>-deleted antibody (Mueller et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.  
15 USA 87: 5702-5705 (1990)). Their findings provide that the CH<sub>2</sub>-deleted antibody was cleared from the blood of tumor-bearing mice much faster than the corresponding intact antibody. Other in vivo findings also confirmed that a CH<sub>2</sub>-deleted antibody, designated ch14.18DCH2, is a potentially useful reagent for radioimmunodetection of human tumors because of its reduced immunogenicity,  
20 increased target specificity, and rapid clearance from circulation (Mueller et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 87: 5702-5705 (1990)).

Generally, whole antibody molecules are composed of two heavy (H) and two light (L) chains which are held together by covalent bonds (disulfide) and non-covalent  
25 interactions. Each chain contains a variable region (V) and a constant region (C). The variable regions at the amino termini of the two chains form the antigen binding region. The constant region of the H chain has three components or domains. Occasionally, the first constant region domain (CH<sub>1</sub>) interacts with the C region of the L chain through hydrophobic interactions and generally a disulfide bond.

depending on isotype. The next C region stretch is the hinge-acting disulfide bond stably introduced between two H chains. The second constant region domain (CH<sub>2</sub>) is adjacent to the hinge region. CH<sub>2</sub> contains sequences important for effector functions of the antibody, such as the sequences responsible for complement  
5 fixation, and Fc receptor binding. The third constant region domain (CH<sub>3</sub>) is located at the carboxyl terminus of the H chain, and is considered to play an important role in H chain assembly as well as some C region functions.

Today many antibodies in clinical trials are directed against tumor associated  
10 antigens. Most tumor associated antigens are not tumor specific but are also generally found on the cell surface of some normal, non-tumorigenic cells. The clinical use of some antibodies directed against tumor associated antigens are limited because of the toxicity associated with their use. Therefore, there is a need for methods for inhibiting toxicity associated with immunoglobulin use in the field of  
15 disease therapy (e.g., therapy for tumors, kidney disease, and the like) and in vivo diagnosis.

We addressed this need by discovering methods for inhibiting or reducing toxicity to normal cells generally associated with immunoglobulin immunotherapy or in vivo  
20 diagnosis, wherein the immunoglobulin recognizes both diseased and normal cells. Our discovery involves generating immunoglobulin molecules or Ig fusion proteins having structurally altered constant regions which inhibit or reduce immunoglobulin-induced toxicity.

## 25 SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention provides methods for inhibiting immunoglobulin-induced toxicity by using known immunoglobulin or Ig fusion protein molecules which are structurally altered in their constant regions so that the resulting structurally altered

immunoglobulin or Ig fusion protein molecules exhibit reduced or inhibited toxicity in vivo compared to their original unmodified counterparts.

Structural alteration of the constant region may be effected in a number of ways as long as it results in reducing or inhibiting immunoglobulin-induced toxicity.

In accordance with the practice of the invention, structural alteration of the constant region is effected by deletion of the entire constant region. In another embodiment, only the CH<sub>2</sub> domain is deleted. In another embodiment, only that portion of the CH<sub>2</sub> domain that binds the Fc receptor is deleted. In yet another embodiment, only that portion of the CH<sub>2</sub> domain that binds the complement component C1q is deleted. Alternatively, in another embodiment, multiple deletions in discrete Fc receptor and complement component binding domains are effected.

Alternatively, structural alteration is effected by single or multiple mutations in the CH<sub>2</sub> domain such as amino acid insertions and substitutions. The mutation or mutations must result in inhibiting immunoglobulin-induced toxicity. By way of example, the amino acids in multiple toxicity associated domains in the constant region can be altered so as to render the constant region unable to mediate a ADCC response or activate complement thereby inhibiting immunoglobulin induced toxicity resulting from immunotherapy. Alternatively, multiple amino acids in a single toxicity associated domain in the constant region can be altered.

Further alternatively, structural alteration can be effected by isotype switching resulting in an altered immunoglobulin molecule that either does not induce toxicity or induces some limited toxicity but does not cause a harmful effect. For example, isotype switching can result in the constant region being unable to mediate a CDC or ADCC response or some other activity which mediates toxicity.

**BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES**

Figure 1 is a line graph showing plasma clearance in high Le<sup>y</sup> expressing dogs using chimeric BR96 versus constant region mutant of cBR96-2.

5

Figure 2 is a schematic diagram of a plasmid designated pTWD-cJVK.L1 including the chimeric (c)BR96-light chain (SEQ ID NO. 11).

Figure 3 is a schematic diagram of a plasmid designated pD16hJ1.L1 including the human (h)BR96-light chain (SEQ ID NO. 13).

10

Figure 4 is a schematic diagram of a plasmid, designated pD17-hJm14-dCH2.H1, of hBR96-2A (i.e., human mutant BR96 having the H1, H2, and H3 mutations and the CH<sub>2</sub> deletion (PCT Application No. 95/305444, published March 6, 1996)).

15

Figure 5 is a schematic diagram of a plasmid, designated pD17-cJ-dCH2.H1, of cBR96-A (SEQ ID NO. 10) (i.e., chimeric BR96 having the CH<sub>2</sub> deletion (PCT Application No. 95/305444, published March 6, 1996)).

Figure 6 is a schematic diagram of a plasmid, designated pD17-cJ.H1, of cBR96.

20

Figure 7 is a line graph showing the results of an ELISA assay of (1) hBR96-2A-Dox to Le<sup>y</sup> (closed diamond), (2) hBR96-2A to Le<sup>y</sup> (96:0006A2 R/A)(closed square), (3) hBR96-2A to Le<sup>y</sup> (96:0006B R/A)(closed triangle), and BR96-Dox to Le<sup>y</sup> (X).

25

Figure 8 is a line graph showing the results of an ELISA assay of (1) BR96-A-Dox to Le<sup>y</sup> (closed diamond), (2) chiBR96 to Le<sup>y</sup> (closed square), (3) cBR96-A to Le<sup>y</sup> (96:0003 R/A)(closed triangle), and cBR96-Dox to Le<sup>y</sup> (X).

Figures 9a-c are schematic diagrams showing the steps for deleting a CH<sub>2</sub> domain.

Figures 10a-c are schematic diagrams showing the construction of BR96 IgG1 CH<sub>2</sub>  
5 domain point mutations.

Figure 11 is a schematic diagram showing the construction of the pNg1/14 vector.

Figure 12 is a schematic diagram showing the construction of pD17-hBR96-2.

10

Figure 13 is a schematic diagram showing the construction of pD17-hJm14-  
dCH2.H1.

Figure 14 is the nucleic acid sequence of pD17-cJ-dCH2.H1, the plasmid shown in  
15 Figure 5, chimeric BR96 having the CH<sub>2</sub> deletion.

Figure 15 is a line graph showing the results of an ELISA assay comparing whole  
chiBR96 and deleted CH<sub>2</sub> chiBR96 on Le<sup>y</sup>.

20 Figure 16 is a description of the seven structural alterations.

Figure 17 is a schematic diagram of a plasmid designated pD17-hG1b.

Figure 18 is the nucleic acid sequence of pD17-hJm14.H1.

25

Figure 19 is the nucleic acid sequence of pD17-hG1b.

Figure 20 is a line graph showing complement dependent cytotoxicity. In the  
legend, the closed square is hBR96-1; closed diamond is hBR96-2B; closed circle is



hBR96-2C; closed triangle is hBR96-2D; open square is hBR96-2H; open circle is hBR96-2A and open triangle is 2B8, anti-*Pseudomonas aeruginosa* flagella type b mAb, negative control.

- 5 Figure 21 is a line graph showing antibody dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. In the legend, the closed square is hBR96-1; closed diamond is hBR96-2B; closed circle is hBR96-2C; closed triangle is hBR96-2D; open square is hBR96-2H; open circle is hBR96-2A and open triangle is 2B8, anti-*Pseudomonas aeruginosa* flagella type b monoclonal antibody (mAb), negative control.

10

- Figure 22 is a line graph showing binding activity of hBR96-2 constant region mutants on LeY-HSA. In the legend, the solid diamond is hBR96-1; solid square is hBR96-2A (CH2 deletion); solid triangle is hBR96-2B (235, 237 mutations); open square is hBR96-2C (318, 320, 322 mutations); open circle is hBR96-2D (331 mutation); and open triangle is hBR96-2H (235, 237, 318, 320, 322, 331 mutations).
- 15

- Figure 23 is a line graph showing binding activity of hBR96-2 constant region mutants on LNFPIII-BSA. LNFPIII is a lacto-N-fucopentasose, a Lewis X trisaccharide with an additional lactose spacer (V Labs, Covington, LA). In the legend, the solid diamond is hBR96-1; solid square is hBR96-2A (CH2 deletion); solid triangle is hBR96-2B (235, 237 mutations); open square is hBR96-2C (318, 320, 322 mutations); open circle is hBR96-2D (331 mutation); and open triangle is hBR96-2H (235, 237, 318, 320, 322, 331 mutations).
- 20

25

Figures 24A and 24B provide a strategy for introducing multiple mutations by RPCR. (A) Diagram of the 1.4 kpb IgG heavy chain region showing the hinge CH<sub>2</sub> and CH<sub>3</sub> domains as boxed regions. Site-specific mutations to be introduced into CH<sub>2</sub> positions L1, L2, and L3 are encoded by complementary sets of mutant PCR

primers (A1 and A2; B1 and B2; and C1 and C2). The asterisks (\*) indicate the number of amino acid changes introduced at each L position. The two PCR primers, Rs (Recombination -sense) and Ra (Recombination-antisense), flank the Eco-47-III restriction sites and mediate homologous recombination with vector ends. The 3' ends of the oligonucleotides are represented by arrowheads. (B) A three-way homologous recombination event between fragments RsA2, A1Ra and the linearized vector produces the L1 mutant IgG. Two distally located sets of mutations (L1 and L2) are simultaneously introduced by increasing the number of recombining PCR products as is shown in the four-way recombination of RsA2, A1B1, B1Ra with vector.

Figure 25 is a gel showing Eco-47-III restriction endonuclease analysis of DNAs prepared from colonies generated by multiple PCR fragment RPCR. Lane M: 1kb ladder DNA marker (GIBCO/BRL Life Science Technology). Lanes 1-12: Twelve randomly selected colonies resulting from quadruple homologous recombination events were used to prepare plasmid and digested with Eco47-III. Clones 1, 2, 6 and 9 contain the fully assembled 1.4 kpb insert.

Figure 26 provides the amino acid sequence for hBR96-2 heavy-chain variable region and the human IgG1 constant region.

Figure 27 provides the amino acid sequence for hBR96-2A heavy-chain variable region and the human IgG1 constant region.

Figure 28 provides the amino acid sequence for chi BR96 heavy-chain variable region and the human IgG1 constant region without the CH<sub>2</sub> domain.

## **DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION**

### **DEFINITIONS**

5 As used herein the term "inhibiting immunoglobulin-induced toxicity" means to reduce or alleviate symptoms generally associated with toxicity caused by immunoglobulin or Ig fusion protein therapy, e.g., toxicity mediated by effector functions of the Fc receptor. For example, BR96 antibody recognizes and binds BR96 antigen which is found at some levels in the gastrointestinal tract and at  
10 elevated levels in tumors (as compared to the gastrointestinal tract of normal tissues). The binding of BR96 antibody to BR96 antigen in vivo causes symptoms associated with gastrointestinal toxicity. These symptoms include rapid onset of vomiting, often with blood, and nausea. In humans the bleeding is limited to the fundus of the stomach, causing erosion of the superficial mucosa of the stomach.

15

The pathology of the wound is limited and resolves. However, the extreme nature of the nausea and vomiting, unrelieved by anti-emetics, defines it as the dose-limiting toxicity. For highly elevated levels of other antigens found in the central nervous system (CNS), liver, and other locations, the toxicity will be characterized by  
20 symptoms other than those described above.

As used herein the term "immunoglobulin molecule" can be produced by B cells or be generated through recombinant engineering or chemical synthetic means. Examples of immunoglobulin molecules include (1) antibodies, e.g., polyclonal and  
25 monoclonal antibodies, chimeric or humanized, and (2) recombinant Ig containing binding proteins, e.g., Ig fusion proteins. Recombinant Ig containing binding proteins include cell surface proteins, e.g., CD antigens (in one embodiment, CTLA4), to which an Ig tail is joined.

As used herein the terms "structurally altered" or "structural alteration" means manipulating the constant region so that the resulting molecule or protein exhibits a diminished ability to induce toxicity. Structural alteration can be by chemical modification, proteolytic alteration, or by recombinant genetic means. Recombinant  
5 genetic means may include, but is not limited to, the deletion, insertion and substitution of amino acid moieties.

As used herein the terms "multiple toxicity associated domains" means more than one discrete toxicity associated domain. As there appear to be at least two toxicity  
10 associated domains in the immunoglobulin molecule, one roughly localized to amino acids 231-238 and another roughly localized to amino acids 310-331, an example of the structural alteration of multiple toxicity associated domains comprises the insertion, substitution or deletion of amino acid residues in both of these domains. This definition excludes structural alterations targeting a single toxicity associated  
15 domain.

Merely by way of example, the constant region of the immunoglobulin molecule can be structurally altered so that the molecule no longer mediates a CDC or ADCC response. However, the methods of the invention encompasses the use of  
20 structurally altered immunoglobulin molecules regardless of whether it mediates a CDC or ADCC response. The underlying requirement is that the altered molecule must inhibit immunoglobulin-induced toxicity.

Structural alteration can be effected in a number of ways. For example, structural  
25 alteration can be effected by deletion of the entire constant region.

Alternatively, structural alteration can be effected by deletion of the entire CH<sub>2</sub> domain of the constant region. In this instance, deletion of the entire CH<sub>2</sub> domain may render the molecule unable to (1) bind an Fc receptor thereby eliminating the

molecule's possibility of mediating antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC), (2) bind C1q, or (3) activate complement.

Alternatively, structural alteration can be effected by deletion of only that portion of  
5 the CH<sub>2</sub> domain that binds the Fc receptor or complement.

Further alternatively, a single mutation or multiple mutations such as substitutions and insertions in the CH<sub>2</sub> domain can be made. The underlying requirement of any mutation is that it must inhibit, diminish, or block immunoglobulin-induced toxicity.  
10 For example, this can be achieved by mutating the constant region such that the altered molecule is rendered unable to mediate a CDC response or an ADCC response, or to activate complement.

Alternatively, structural alteration can be effected by isotype switching (also known  
15 as class switching) so that the altered molecule does not induce toxicity in the subject. In one embodiment, the constant region of the immunoglobulin is structurally altered so that it no longer binds the Fc receptor or a complement component, e.g., switching a molecule's original IgG isotype from IgG1 to IgG4. Isotype switching can be effected regardless of species, i.e., an isotype from a non-  
20 human being can be switched with an isotype from a human being (E.D. Finkelman et al. (1990) Annu. Rev. Immunol. 8:303-333; T. Honjo et al. (1979) Cell 18: 559-568; T. Honjo et al. In "Immunoglobulin Genes" pp. 124-149 Academic Press, London)).

25 As used herein the term "Ig fusion protein" means any recombinantly produced antigen or ligand binding domain having a constant region which can be structurally altered.

As used herein "cytotoxic agent" includes antimetabolites, alkylating agents, anthracyclines, antibiotics, anti-mitotic agents, and chemotherapeutic agents. Specific examples within these groups include but are not limited to ricin, doxorubicin, daunorubicin, taxol, ethidium bromide, mitomycin, etoposide, 5 tenoposide, vincristine, vinblastine, colchicine, supporin, gelonin, PE40, bryodin, dihydroxy anthracin dione, actinomycin D, and 1-dehydrotestosterone.

As used herein the term "BR96" refers to (1) the whole BR96 monoclonal antibody disclosed in PCT No. 95/305444, published March 6, 1996, (2) chimeric BR96 10 monoclonal antibody disclosed in PCT No. 95/305444, published March 6, 1996, or (3) BR96 mutant molecules disclosed in PCT No. 95/305444, published March 6, 1996.

As used herein, "treating" means to (1) provide tumor regression so that the tumor is 15 not palpable for a period of time (standard tumor measurement procedures may be followed (A.B. Miller et al. "Reporting results of cancer treatment" Cancer 47:207-214 (1981)); (2) stabilize the disease; or (3) provide any clinically beneficial effects.

As used herein, an "effective amount" is an amount of the antibody, 20 immunoconjugate, or recombinant molecule which kills cells or inhibits the proliferation thereof.

As used herein, "administering" means oral administration, administration as a suppository, topical contact, intravenous, intraperitoneal, intramuscular or 25 subcutaneous administration, or the implantation of a slow-release device such as a miniosmotic pump, to the subject.

As used herein, "pharmaceutically acceptable carrier" includes any material which when combined with the antibody retains the antibody's specificity or efficacy and is

non-reactive with the subject's immune system. Examples include, but are not limited to, any of the standard pharmaceutical carriers such as a phosphate buffered saline solution, water, emulsions such as oil/water emulsion, and various types of wetting agents. Other carriers may also include sterile solutions, tablets including  
5 coated tablets and capsules.

Typically such carriers contain excipients such as starch, milk, sugar, certain types of clay, gelatin, stearic acid or salts thereof, magnesium or calcium stearate, talc, vegetable fats or oils, gums, glycols, or other known excipients. Such carriers may  
10 also include flavor and color additives or other ingredients. Compositions comprising such carriers are formulated by well known conventional methods.

As used herein, "mutation" means a single amino acid or nucleic acid mutation or multiple mutations by whatever means, e.g., homologous recombination, error prone  
15 PCR, or site directed mutagenesis.

In order that the invention herein described may be more fully understood, the following description is set forth.

## 20 METHODS OF THE PRESENT INVENTION

The present invention provides a method for inhibiting immunoglobulin-induced toxicity resulting from the use of immunoglobulin during therapy or in vivo diagnosis. For example, the methods of the invention would be useful to minimize  
25 the toxicity associated with prolonged clinical exposure to immunoglobulin use during or after tumor imaging with radiolabeled antibodies.

In accordance with the practice of this invention, the subject includes, but is not limited to, human, equine, porcine, bovine, murine, canine, feline, and avian

subjects. Other warm blooded animals are also included in this invention.

This method comprises administering an immunoglobulin molecule to the subject. The immunoglobulin can be IgG, IgM, or IgA. IgG is preferred.

5

In one embodiment of the invention, the immunoglobulin molecule recognizes and binds Le<sup>y</sup>. In another embodiment, the immunoglobulin recognizes and binds Le<sup>x</sup>. In a further embodiment, the immunoglobulin is a monoclonal antibody BR96 produced by the hybridoma deposited on February 22, 1989 with the American Type  
10 Culture Collection (ATCC), 12301 Parklawn Drive, Rockville, MD 20852 and accorded ATCC Accession No.: HB 10036. In yet another embodiment, the immunoglobulin is a chimeric antibody ChiBR96 produced by the hybridoma deposited on May 23, 1990, with the ATCC, 12301 Parklawn Drive, Rockville, MD 20852 and accorded ATCC Accession No.: HB 10460.

15

In accordance with the practice of the invention, the immunoglobulin can be a bispecific antibody with a binding specificity for two different antigens, one of the antigens being that with which the monoclonal antibody BR96 produced by the hybridoma having the identifying characteristics of HB 10036 as deposited with the  
20 ATCC binds. Also, in accordance with the practice of the invention, the immunoglobulin can be an anti-idiotypic antibody.

As required by the invention, at least a portion of the constant region of the immunoglobulin molecule is structurally altered. Structural alteration can be  
25 effected by a number of means. In one embodiment, the entire constant region, i.e., CH<sub>1</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>, and CH<sub>3</sub> domains, can be deleted.

In another embodiment, only the CH<sub>2</sub> domain is deleted from the immunoglobulin molecule (e.g., cBR96-A (Figure 5), hBR96-2A (Figure 4). In this embodiment, the



CH<sub>2</sub> deletion may result in a molecule unable to bind the Fc receptor or a complement component.

5 In another embodiment, only that portion of the CH<sub>2</sub> domain which binds the complement component C1q is deleted. In yet another embodiment, mutations in specific portions of the CH<sub>2</sub> domain are made. For example, the immunoglobulin molecule may be modified by structurally altering multiple toxicity associated domains in the constant region so that immunoglobulin-induced toxicity is inhibited. A discussion of such mutations are further found hereinafter.

10

Regardless of the means, the underlying requirement for any structural alteration of the constant region is that immunoglobulin-induced toxicity is substantially reduced or inhibited. In one embodiment, immunoglobulin-induced toxicity is inhibited by structurally altering the constant region such that the molecule's ability to mediate a  
15 CDC response or ADCC response and/or activate the complement cascade is prevented or inhibited. Methods for determining whether the molecule is able to inhibit a CDC response are well known, e.g., one method involves a <sup>51</sup>Cr-release test (H. Garrigues et al. Int. J. Cancer 29:511 (1982); I. Hellström et al. PNAS 82:1499 (1985)). Methods for determining whether the molecule is able to inhibit an ADCC  
20 response are well known (I. Hellström et al. PNAS 82:1499 (1985)). Methods for determining whether the molecule is able to activate a complement cascade are well known.

25 In another embodiment of the invention, the method comprises administering to the subject an Ig fusion protein having a structurally altered constant region. Structural alteration of the constant region may include deletion of the entire C region or portions thereof, e.g., alteration of the CH<sub>2</sub> domain so that the altered molecule no longer binds the Fc receptor or a complement component.

The invention further provides a method for inhibiting immunoglobulin-induced toxicity resulting from immunotherapy in a subject. The method comprises administering to the subject an antibody which has been modified so that at least a portion of the constant region has been structurally altered as discussed supra. In one  
5 embodiment, the antibody recognizes and binds Le<sup>y</sup>. In another embodiment, the antibody recognizes and binds to Le<sup>x</sup>.

In accordance with the practice of this invention, the antibody can be monoclonal antibody BR96 produced by the hybridoma having the identifying characteristics of  
10 HB 10036 as deposited with the ATCC. Alternatively, the antibody can be chimeric antibody ChiBR96 produced by the hybridoma having the identifying characteristics of HB 10460 as deposited with the ATCC. Further, the antibody can be a bispecific antibody with a binding specificity for two different antigens, one of the antigens being that with which the monoclonal antibody BR96 produced by the hybridoma  
15 having the identifying characteristics of HB 10036 as deposited with the ATCC binds.

Additionally, the present invention provides a method for inhibiting immunoglobulin-induced toxicity resulting from immunotherapy for a disease in a  
20 subject. The disease will vary with the antigen sought to be bound. Examples of diseases include but are not limited to immunological diseases, cancer, cardiovascular diseases, neurological diseases, dermatological diseases or kidney disease.

25 This method comprises the following steps. Step one provides selecting an antibody for a target. Generally, the target is associated with the disease and the antibody directed to the target is known. For example, the target can be the BR96 antigen and the antibody selected is BR96.

Step two of this method provides structurally altering the constant region of the antibody so selected so that immunoglobulin induced toxicity is inhibited. Inactivation can include any of the means discussed above. For example, inactivation can be effected by structurally altering multiple toxicity associated domains in the CH<sub>2</sub> domain of the constant region of the Ig protein so selected.

Step three of this method provides administering the structurally altered antibody of step two to the subject under conditions that the structurally altered antibody recognizes and binds the target and that such binding directly or indirectly alleviates symptoms associated with the disease.

In accordance with the invention, in one embodiment step one provides selecting an Ig fusion protein for a target. Further, the method provides mutating the Ig fusion protein so selected by structurally altering the CH<sub>2</sub> domain of the constant region of the Ig protein by the same means discussed above.

The invention further provides methods to treat human carcinoma. For example, the immunoglobulin, antibody, or Ig fusion protein discussed above can be used in combination with standard or conventional treatment methods such as chemotherapy, radiation therapy or can be conjugated or linked to a therapeutic drug, or toxin, as well as to a lymphokine or a tumor-inhibitory growth factor, for delivery of the therapeutic agent to the site of the carcinoma.

Techniques for conjugating therapeutic agents to immunoglobulins are well known (see, e.g., Arnon et al., "Monoclonal Antibodies For Immunotargeting Of Drugs In Cancer Therapy", in Monoclonal Antibodies And Cancer Therapy, Reisfeld et al. (eds.), pp. 243-56 (Alan R. Liss, Inc. 1985); Hellström et al., "Antibodies For Drug Delivery", in Controlled Drug Delivery (2nd Ed.), Robinson et al. (eds.), pp. 623-53 (Marcel Dekker, Inc. 1987); Thorpe, "Antibody Carriers Of Cytotoxic Agents In

Cancer Therapy: A Review", in Monoclonal Antibodies '84: Biological And Clinical Applications, Pinchera et al. (eds.), pp. 475-506 (1985); and Thorpe et al., "The Preparation And Cytotoxic Properties Of Antibody-Toxin Conjugates", Immunol. Rev., 62:119-58 (1982)).

5

Alternatively, the structurally altered antibody or Ig fusion protein can be coupled to high-energy radiative agents, e.g., a radioisotope such as  $^{131}\text{I}$ ; which, when localized at the tumor site, results in a killing of several cell diameters (see, e.g., Order, "Analysis, Results, And Future Prospective Of The Therapeutic Use Of Radiolabeled Antibody In Cancer Therapy", in Monoclonal Antibodies For Cancer Detection And Therapy, Baldwin et al. (eds.), pp. 303-16 (Academic Press 1985)). According to yet another embodiment, the structurally altered BR96 antibody can be conjugated to a second antibody to form an antibody heteroconjugate for the treatment of tumor cells as described by Segal in United States Patent 4,676,980.

15

Still other therapeutic applications for the structurally altered antibody or Ig fusion protein of the invention include conjugation or linkage, e.g., by recombinant DNA techniques or protein chemical techniques, to an enzyme capable of converting a prodrug into a cytotoxic drug and the use of that antibody-enzyme conjugate in combination with the prodrug to convert the prodrug to a cytotoxic agent at the tumor site (see, e.g., Senter et al., "Anti-Tumor Effects Of Antibody-alkaline Phosphatase", Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 85:4842-46 (1988); "Enhancement of the in vitro and in vivo Antitumor Activities of Phosphorylated Mitomycin C and Etoposide Derivatives by Monoclonal Antibody-Alkaline Phosphatase Conjugates", Cancer Research 49:5789-5792 (1989); and Senter, "Activation of Prodrugs by Antibody-Enzyme Conjugates: A New Approach to Cancer Therapy," FASEB J. 4:188-193 (1990)).

It is apparent therefore that the present invention encompasses pharmaceutical compositions including immunoglobulin molecules, antibodies, and Ig fusion proteins all having structurally altered CH<sub>2</sub> domains, and their use in methods for treating human carcinomas. For example, the invention includes pharmaceutical  
5 compositions for use in the treatment of human carcinomas comprising a pharmaceutically effective amount of a structurally altered BR96 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

The compositions may contain the structurally altered antibody or Ig fusion protein  
10 or antibody fragments, either unmodified, conjugated to a therapeutic agent (e.g., drug, toxin, enzyme or second antibody). The compositions may additionally include other antibodies or conjugates for treating carcinomas (e.g., an antibody cocktail).

The compositions of the invention can be administered using conventional modes of  
15 administration including, but not limited to, intrathecal, intravenous, intraperitoneal, oral, intralymphatic or administration directly into the tumor. Intravenous administration is preferred.

The composition of the invention can be in a variety of dosage forms which include,  
20 but are not limited to, liquid solutions or suspensions, tablets, pills, powders, suppositories, polymeric microcapsules or microvesicles, liposomes, and injectable or infusible solutions. The preferred form depends upon the mode of administration and the therapeutic application.

25 The compositions of the invention also preferably include conventional pharmaceutically acceptable carriers and adjuvants known in the art such as human serum albumin, ion exchangers, alumina, lecithin, buffer substances such as phosphates, glycine, sorbic acid, potassium sorbate, and salts or electrolytes such as protamine sulfate.

In accordance with the practice of the invention, the pharmaceutical carrier can be a lipid carrier. The lipid carrier can be a phospholipid. Further, the lipid carrier can be a fatty acid. Also, the lipid carrier can be a detergent. As used herein, a detergent  
5 is any substance that alters the surface tension of a liquid, generally lowering it.

In one example of the invention, the detergent can be a nonionic detergent. Examples of nonionic detergents include, but are not limited to, polysorbate 80 (also known as Tween 80 or (polyoxyethylenesorbitan monooleate), Brij, and Triton (for  
10 example Triton WR-1339 and Triton A-20).

Alternatively, the detergent can be an ionic detergent. An example of an ionic detergent includes, but is not limited to, alkyltrimethylammonium bromide.

15 Additionally, in accordance with the invention, the lipid carrier can be a liposome. As used in this application, a "liposome" is any membrane bound vesicle which contains any molecules of the invention or combinations thereof.

The most effective mode of administration and dosage regimen for the compositions  
20 of this invention depends upon the severity and course of the disease, the patient's health and response to treatment and the judgment of the treating physician.

The interrelationship of dosages for animals of various sizes and species and humans based on  $\text{mg/m}^2$  of surface area is described by Freireich, E.J., et al. Cancer  
25 Chemother., Rep. 50 (4): 219-244 (1966). Adjustments in the dosage regimen can be made to optimize the tumor cell growth inhibiting and killing response, e.g., doses can be divided and administered on a daily basis or the dose reduced proportionally depending upon the situation (e.g., several divided doses can be

administered daily or proportionally reduced depending on the specific therapeutic situation).

## THE MOLECULES OF THE INVENTION

5

The present invention provides structurally altered BR96 or BR96 Ig fusion proteins.

Structurally altered BR96 antibodies or Ig fusion proteins have the variable region of BR96 and a modified constant region. This modification provides structurally altered BR96 antibodies or Ig fusion proteins with the ability to inhibit  
10 immunoglobulin-induced toxicity.

Various embodiments of structurally altered BR96 or BR96 Ig fusion proteins have been made.

15 In one embodiment, designated cBR96-A, the entire CH<sub>2</sub> domain of cBR96 was deleted. CBR96-A is expressed by the plasmid having the sequence shown in SEQ. ID. NO. 10. cBR96 is expressed by a plasmid having the sequence in SEQ ID NO. 9.

20 In another embodiment, designated hBR96-2A, the entire CH<sub>2</sub> domain of hBR96 was deleted. hBR96-A is expressed by the plasmid having the sequence shown in SEQ. ID. NO. 12. hBR96 is a mutant BR96 having the H1, H2, and H3 mutations described in PCT Application No. 95/305444, published March 6, 1996.

25 In yet another embodiment, designated hBR96-2B, the leucine residue located at amino acid position 235 is mutated to alanine. Additionally, the glycine residue located at amino acid position 237 is mutated to alanine. The amino acid position numbering used is described in Kabat et al. Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest 5th Edition (1991) United States Department of Health and Human Services.

In a further embodiment, designated hBR96-2C, the glutamic acid residue at position 318 is mutated to serine; the lysine residue located at position 320 is mutated to serine; and the lysine residue located at position 322 is mutated to serine  
5 using standard protocols (Alexander R. Duncan and Greg Winter "The binding site for C1q on IgG" Nature 332:738 (1988)).

In another embodiment, designated hBR96-2D, the proline residue at position 331 is mutated to alanine (M-H. Tao et al., "Structural features of human immunoglobulin  
10 G that determine isotype-specific differences in complement activation" J. Exp. Med. 178:661-667 (1993); Y. Xu et al., "Residue at position 331 in the IgG1 and IgG4 domains contributes to their differential ability to bind and activate complement" J. Biol. Chem. 269:3469-3474 (1994)).

15 In an additional embodiment, designated hBR96-2E, the leucine residue at position 235 is mutated to alanine; the glycine residue located at position 237 is mutated to alanine; the glutamic acid residue located at position 318 is mutated to serine; the lysine residue located at position 320 is mutated to serine; and the lysine residue located at position 322 is mutated to serine (A. Morgan et al., "The N-terminal end  
20 of the CH<sub>2</sub> domain of chimeric human IgG1 anti-HLA-DR is necessary for C1q, Fc(gamma)RI and Fc(gamma)RIII binding" Immunol. 86:319-324 (1995)).

In yet a further embodiment, designated hBR96-2F, the leucine residue located at position 235 is mutated to alanine; the glycine residue located at position 237 is  
25 mutated to alanine; and the proline residue located at position 331 is mutated to alanine.

In yet another embodiment, designated hBR96-2G, the glutamic acid residue located at position 318 is mutated to serine; the lysine residue located at position 320 is



mutated to serine; the lysine residue located at position 322 is mutated to serine; and the proline residue located at position 331 is mutated to alanine.

5 In another embodiment, designated hBR96-2H, the leucine residue located at position 235 is mutated to alanine; the glycine residue located at position 237 is mutated to alanine; the glutamic acid residue at position 318 is mutated to serine; the lysine residue located at position 320 is mutated to serine; the lysine residue located at position 322 is mutated to serine; and the proline residue located at position 331 is mutated to alanine.

10

Depending on its form, a structurally altered BR96 antibody or fusion protein can be a monofunctional antibody, such as a monoclonal antibody, or bifunctional antibody, such as a bispecific antibody or a heteroantibody. The uses of structurally altered BR96, i.e., as a therapeutic or diagnostic agent, will determine the different forms of  
15 structurally altered BR96 which is made.

Several options exists for antibody expression. Immunoexpression libraries can be combined with transfectoma technology, i.e., the genes for the Fab molecules derived from the immunoglobulin gene expression library can be connected to the  
20 desired constant-domain exons. These recombinant genes can then be transfected and expressed in a transfectoma that would secrete an antibody molecule.

Once produced, the polypeptides of the invention can be modified, i.e., by amino acid modifications within the molecule, so as to produce derivative molecules. Such  
25 derivative molecules would retain the functional property of the polypeptide, namely, the molecule having such substitutions will still permit the binding of the polypeptide to the BR96 antigen or portions thereof.

It is a well-established principle of protein chemistry that certain amino acid

substitutions, entitled "conservative amino acid substitutions," can frequently be made in a protein without altering either the conformation or the function of the protein.

- 5 Amino acid substitutions include, but are not necessarily limited to, amino acid substitutions known in the art as "conservative".

Such changes include substituting any of isoleucine (I), valine (V), and leucine (L) for any other of these hydrophobic amino acids; aspartic acid (D) for glutamic acid  
10 (E) and vice versa; glutamine (Q) for asparagine (N) and vice versa; and serine (S) for threonine (T) and vice versa.

Other substitutions can also be considered conservative, depending on the environment of the particular amino acid and its role in the three-dimensional  
15 structure of the protein. For example, glycine (G) and alanine (A) can frequently be interchangeable, as can alanine and valine (V).

Methionine (M), which is relatively hydrophobic, can frequently be interchanged with leucine and isoleucine, and sometimes with valine. Lysine (K) and arginine (R)  
20 are frequently interchangeable in locations in which the significant feature of the amino acid residue is its charge and the differing pK's of these two amino acid residues are not significant. Still other changes can be considered "conservative" in particular environments.

- 25 In one embodiment of the present invention, the polypeptide is substantially pure, i.e., free of other amino acid residues which would inhibit or diminish binding of the polypeptide to its target and would inhibit or reduce gastrointestinal toxicity which are normally exhibited during or after antibody therapy.

## NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES ENCODING THE PRESENT INVENTION

The nucleotide sequences and the amino acid sequences of the variable and constant regions of BR96 are known. The sequence for the immunoglobulin constant region is known and provided in Figure 18. Specific mutations in the constant region of the BR96 antibody were made. Nucleic acid molecules encoding the seven mutants described above (hBR96-2B through hBR96-2H) are as follows.

In hBR96-2B, alanine at amino acid positions 235 and 237 is encoded by codons GCU, GCC, GCA, or GCG.

In hBR96-2C, serine at positions 318, 320, and 322 is encoded by UCU, UCC, UCA, or UGG.

In hBR96-2D, alanine at position 331 is encoded by codons GCU, GCC, GCA, or GCG.

In hBR96-2E, alanine at positions 235 and 237 is encoded by codons GCU, GCC, GCA, or GCG. Serine at positions 318, 320, and 322 is encoded by UCU, UCC, UCA, or UGG.

In hBR96-2F, alanine at positions 235, 237, and 331 is encoded by codons GCU, GCC, GCA, or GCG.

In hBR96-2G, serine at positions 318, 320, 322 is encoded by UCU, UCC, UCA, or UGG. Further, the alanine at position 331 is encoded by codons GCU, GCC, GCA, or GCG.

In hBR96-2H, alanine at positions 235, 237, and 331 is encoded by codons GCU,

GCC, GCA, or GCG. Additionally, serine at positions 318, 320, 322 is encoded by UCU, UCC, UCA, or UGG.

Any of the above can be deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA), e.g., complementary DNA  
5 (cDNA), or ribonucleic acid (RNA).

## IMMUNOCONJUGATES

Immunoconjugates (having whole antibody or Ig fusion proteins) may be  
10 constructed using a wide variety of chemotherapeutic agents such as folic acid and anthracyclines (Peterson et al., "Transport And Storage Of Anthracyclines In Experimental Systems And Human Leukemia", in Anthracycline Antibiotics In Cancer Therapy, Muggia et al. (Eds.), p. 132 (Martinus Nijhoff Publishers (1982); Smyth et al., "Specific Targeting of Chlorambucil to Tumors With the Use of  
15 Monoclonal Antibodies", J. Natl. Cancer Inst., 76:503-510 (1986)), including doxorubicin (DOX) (Yang and Reisfeld "Doxorubicin Conjugated with a Monoclonal Antibody Directed to a Human Melanoma-Associated Proteoglycan Suppresses Growth of Established Tumor xenografts in Nude Mice PNAS (USA)" 85:1189-1193 (1988)), Daunomycin (Arnon and Sela "In Vitro and in vivo Efficacy  
20 of Conjugates of Daunomycin With Anti-Tumor Antibodies" Immunol. Rev., 65:5-27 (1982)), and morpholinodoxorubicin (Mueller et al., "Antibody Conjugates With Morpholinodoxorubicin and Acid-Cleavable Linkers", Bioconjugate Chem., 1:325-330 (1990)).

25 BR96 has been conjugated to doxorubicin and has been shown to be effective in therapy of certain cancers or carcinomas (Trail, P.A., Willner, D., Lasch, S.J., Henderson, A.J., Casazza, A.M., Firestone, R.A., Hellström, I., and Hellström, K.E. Cure of xenografted human carcinomas by BR96-doxorubicin immunoconjugates. Science, 261:212-215, 1993).

In accordance with the practice of the invention, structurally altered BR96 can be used in forms including unreduced IgG, reduced structurally altered IgG, and fusion proteins (PCT Application No. 95/305444, published March 6, 1996).

5

Suitable therapeutic agents for use in making the immunoconjugate includes Pseudomonas exotoxin A (PE) in either the native PE or LysPE40 form. LysPE40 is a truncated form containing a genetically modified amino terminus that includes a lysine residue for conjugation purposes. Doxorubicin is also a suitable therapeutic agent.

10

Additional examples of therapeutic agents include, but are not limited to, antimetabolites, alkylating agents, anthracyclines, antibiotics, and anti-mitotic agents.

15

Antimetabolites include methotrexate, 6-mercaptopurine, 6-thioguanine, cytarabine, 5-fluorouracil decarbazine.

20

Alkylating agents include mechlorethamine, thiotepa chlorambucil, melphalan, carmustine (BSNU) and lomustine (CCNU), cyclophosphamide, busulfan, dibromomannitol, streptozotocin, mitomycin C, and cis-dichlorodiamine platinum (II) (DDP) cisplatin.

25

Anthracyclines include daunorubicin (formerly daunomycin) and doxorubicin (also referred to herein as adriamycin). Additional examples include mitozantrone and bisantrene.

Antibiotics include dactinomycin (formerly actinomycin), bleomycin, mithramycin, and anthramycin (AMC).

Antimitotic agents include vincristine and vinblastine (which are commonly referred to as vinca alkaloids).

- 5 Other cytotoxic agents include procarbazine, hydroxyurea, asparaginase, corticosteroids, mytotane (O,P'-(DDD)), interferons.

- Further examples of cytotoxic agents include, but are not limited to, ricin, bryodin, gelonin, supporin, doxorubicin, taxol, cytochalasin B, gramicidin D, ethidium  
10 bromide, etoposide, tenoposide, colchicine, dihydroxy anthracin dione, 1-dehydrotestosterone, and glucocorticoid.

- Clearly analogs and homologs of such therapeutic and cytotoxic agents are encompassed by the present invention. For example, the chemotherapeutic agent  
15 aminopterin has a correlative improved analog namely methotrexate.

- Further, the improved analog of doxorubicin is an Fe-chelate. Also, the improved analog for 1-methylnitrosourea is lomustine. Further, the improved analog of vinblastine is vincristine. Also, the improved analog of mechlorethamine is  
20 cyclophosphamide.

## METHODS FOR MAKING MOLECULES OF THE INVENTION

- There are multiple approaches to making site specific mutations in the CH<sub>2</sub> domain  
25 of an immunoglobulin molecule. One approach entails PCR amplification of the CH<sub>2</sub> domain with the mutations followed by homologous recombination of the mutated CH<sub>2</sub> into the vector containing the desired immunoglobulin, e.g., hBR96-2. For example, hBR96-2B and hBR96-2D have been made by this method.

Another approach would be to introduce mutations by site-directed mutagenesis of single-stranded DNA. For example, vector pD17-hG1b, which contains only the constant region of IgG1 and not the V domain of hBR96, has the fl origin of replication. This gives the vector the properties of a phagemid and site-directed mutagenesis experiments can be performed according to the methods of Kunkel, et al. (Kunkel, T.A., J.D. Roberts, and R.A. Zakour, 1987 Methods Enzymol. 154:367-383) as provided in the Bio-Rad Muta-Gene® phagemid *in vitro* mutagenesis kit, version 2. For example, hBR96-2B, -C, -D, -E, -F, -G, and -H were made by this method.

10

In order that the invention described herein may be more fully understood, the following examples are set forth. It should be understood that these examples are for illustrative purposes only and are not to be construed as limiting the scope of this invention in any manner.

15

### EXAMPLE 1

The following standard ELISA protocol was used.

- 20 **Materials:** Immulon2 96 well plates and Genetic Systems Specimen Diluent Concentrate (10x); antibody conjugate was Goat Anti Human Kappa-HRP Mouse Adsorbed, Southern Biotech. at 1:10,000 in Genetic Systems Conjugate Diluent (1x); Genetic Systems EIA Chromogen Reagent (TMB) (1:100); Genetic Systems EIA Buffered Substrate (1x); primary antibody or antigen were AffiniPure F(ab')<sub>2</sub> Fragment Goat Anti Human IgG Fc Fragment specific (Jackson Immuno Research),  
25 Goat Anti Human Kappa-UNLB (Southern Biotechnology Associates), Le<sup>y</sup>-HSA (Alberta Research Council).

**Methods:** Dilute primary antibody or antigen to 1.0 µg/ml in 0.05M Carb/Bicarb buffer. Add 100µl of the diluted solution per well in Immulon 2 plates. Seal plates and incubate O.N. at 4°C.

- 5 Block plates by flicking them and blotting on paper towels. Add 200µl/well of Genetic Systems, Specimen Diluent Concentrate (1x). Incubate at least 1 hour at room temperature and then dump the contents of the plates. Wash the plates 3x in saline/Tween. Blot to dry. Allow the plates to dry at R.T. (45 min. to 1 hour). Seal and store the plates at 4°C.

10

Test samples as follows. Dilute samples and standards in Specimen Diluent at 1:10. Perform serial dilutions in separate round bottom plates. Transfer 100µl/well of final dilutions to antigen coated assay plates; then incubate O.N. at 4°C. Wash plates 3x with saline/Tween.

15

For conjugation add 100 µl/well of antibody-HRP conjugate in Genetic Systems Conjugate Diluent (1x). Incubate plates at Room Temp. for 60 min. Wash plates 3x in saline/Tween.

- 20 Add 100 µl/well of Genetic Systems EIA Chromogen Reagent (TMB) 1:100 in EIA Buffered Substrate (1x). Incubate at R.T. for 15 min. and stop with 1N H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> 100 µl/well. Read plate at 450/630nm in EIA plate reader.

## EXAMPLE 2

25

Construction of CH<sub>2</sub> deleted BR96 molecules

Strategy for Deleting CH<sub>2</sub> Domains: To construct CH<sub>2</sub> deleted BR96 molecules, the hinge, CH<sub>2</sub> and CH<sub>3</sub> domains were removed from chimeric BR96 and humanized



BR9696-2 IgG1 molecules by an Eco47-III restriction digestion in non-coding regions. The hinge and CH<sub>3</sub> domains were amplified by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) from a human IgG1 (pNγ1.14) molecule lacking the CH<sub>2</sub> domain. Two oligonucleotides (Sense 49mer, Antisense 50mer) homologous to the sequences of  
5 IgG1 constant region at both sides preserving E.co47-III sites were synthesized. The amplified hinge and CH<sub>3</sub> domain PCR fragments were added into Eco47-III sites on BR96 IgG1 molecules by in vivo homologous recombination (P. Bubeck et al., Nucleic Acid Research (1993) 21:3601-3602). The new BR96 IgG1 molecules were verified by restriction mapping and sequencing.

10

A sewing PCR strategy was used for the construction of CH<sub>2</sub> deleted human IgG1 (pNγ1.14) (Robert M. Horton, et al. (1990) Biotech 8 (5)P, 528).

The CH<sub>1</sub> domain was amplified as a 580 bp fragment with a sense oligonucleotide  
15 (5' TGG CAC CGA **AAG CTT** TCT GGG GCA GGC CAG GCC TGA 3') (primer A) and an antisense oligonucleotide (5' **TCC GAG CAT GTT GGT ACC CAC GTG GTG GTC GAC** GCT GAG CCT GGC TTC GAG CAG ACA 3') (primer B) from a linearized human IgG1 constant region vector (pNγ1.7). The PCR fragment extends from the 5' end of the Hind-III site (in bold) through the Cel-II, Sal-I, Dra-  
20 III, Kpn-I, 6 bp nucleotide spacer and Mro-I sites (in bold) at the 3' end of the CH<sub>1</sub> domain.

The CH<sub>3</sub> domain was then partially amplified (to the Xba-I site) with a sense primer  
(5' **GTC GAC CAC CAC GTG GGT ACC AAC ATG TCC GGA GCC ACA**  
25 TGG ACA GAG GCC GGC T 3') (primer C) and an antisense primer (5' CTG GTT CTT GTT CAT CTC CTC **TCT AGA TGG** 3') (primer D) from a linearized human IgG1 constant region vector (pNγ1.7). A PCR fragment (about 150 bp) with Sal-I, Dra-III, Kpn-I, 6 nucleotide spacer and Mro-I sites (in bold) on its 5' end, extends only through the Xba-I site (in bold) within the CH<sub>3</sub> domain.

The CH<sub>1</sub> and CH<sub>3</sub> partial PCR fragments were combined in a PCR without any primer. The reaction was run through two full cycles of denaturation and re-annealing to allow the fragments to combine at the homologous region at the 3' ends. Primers A and D (described above) were added to the reaction and the PCR cycle was completed. The polymerase extends the DNA with primer A and primer D, yielding a full-length (660 bp) PCR fragment. The newly extended PCR fragment is arranged from the 5' end to the 3' end in the following order: Hind-III - CH<sub>1</sub> - Ccl-II - Sal-I - Dra-III - Kpn-I - 6 bp spacer - Mro-I - CH<sub>3</sub> partial - Xba-I.

The combined PCR fragment, with the CH<sub>1</sub> and partial CH<sub>3</sub> domains, was then cloned by a blunt end ligation into a Sma-I site on a pEMBL18 vector and the sequence was confirmed by dideoxy sequencing (Sanger et al. (1977) PNAS (USA) 74:5463-5466).

To transfer the CH<sub>1</sub> and partial CH<sub>3</sub> into a mammalian expression vector, both the pEMBL18 and pNγ1.7 vectors were digested with Hind-III and Xba-I. The Hind-III and Xba-I fragment was ligated into the same sites on a linearized pNγ1.7 vector. The new construct, with CH<sub>1</sub> and a full CH<sub>3</sub> domain, was designated the pNγ1.10 vector.

The hinge fragment was amplified from a Hind-III digested pNγ1.7 vector with the primers designed to flank the hinge exon with a Sal-I and a Dra-III cloning site at each end. These sites also exist between the CH<sub>1</sub> and CH<sub>3</sub> domains of the pNγ1.10 construct. The sense oligonucleotide (5' ACC ATG **GTC GAC** CTC AGA CCT GCC AAG AGC CAT ATC 3') with a 6 bp spacer and a Sal-I cloning site (in bold) and the antisense oligonucleotide (5' CAT GGT **CAC GTG** GTG TGT CCC TGG ATG CAG GCT ACT CTA G 3') with a 6 bp spacer and a Dra-III cloning site (in bold) were used for the amplification of the hinge fragment (250 bp).

The hinge region PCR fragment was cloned into a Sma-I site on pEMBL18 by blunt end ligation. Both the pEMBL18 with the hinge domain and the pN $\gamma$ 1.10 with the CH<sub>2</sub> and CH<sub>3</sub> domains were digested with Sal-I and Dra-III. The digested hinge  
5 fragment was cloned into the Sal-I and Dra-III linearized sites on the pN $\gamma$ 1.10 vector. The new construct, now carrying the CH<sub>1</sub>, hinge and CH<sub>3</sub> domains, was designated pN $\gamma$ 1.11.

To make the final CH<sub>2</sub> deleted human IgG1 construct, both the pN $\gamma$ 1.11 construct  
10 and pN $\gamma$ 1.11 vector were digested with BamHI and HindIII. A fragment containing the CH<sub>1</sub>, hinge and CH<sub>3</sub> domains was cloned into the linearized pN $\gamma$ 1.11 vector. The new constant region IgG1 construct lacks the CH<sub>2</sub> domain and is designated pN $\gamma$ 1.14 (Figure 11).

15 For digestion of BR96 IgG1 with Eco47-III, a restriction fragment with hinge, CH<sub>2</sub> and CH<sub>3</sub> domains was identified on the constant region sequence of BR96 IgG1 vector in both chimeric and humanized molecules. The 5' end of this fragment lies inside the intron between CH<sub>1</sub> and hinge and the 3' end is located inside the CH<sub>3</sub> intron of the BR96 IgG1 molecule. The hinge, CH<sub>2</sub> and CH<sub>3</sub> domains (1.368 kb  
20 fragment) were removed from BR96 IgG1 molecules by Eco47-III restriction digestion. The Eco47-III is a blunt end cutter. The BR96 IgG1 DNA digested with this enzyme does not require any pretreatment before cloning. Figure 12 is a diagrammatic representation of the pD17-hBR96-2 vector showing the Eco47-III sites used in cloning.

25

The CH<sub>2</sub> deleted BR96 IgG1 was then constructed as follows. The hinge and CH<sub>3</sub> domains were amplified from a CH<sub>2</sub> deleted L6 IgG1 (pN $\gamma$ 1.14) construct with a sense oligonucleotide (5'  
CAGGGAGGGAGGGTGTCTGCTGGAAGCCAGGCTCAGCGCTGACCTCAG

A 3') homologous to the constant region sequence of IgG1 at the 5' end of the Eco47-III site (in bold) and an antisense oligonucleotide (5'GGAAAGAACCATCACAGTCTCGCAGGGG

CCCAGGGC**AGCGCTGGGTGCTT** 3') homologous to the constant region

5 sequence of IgG1 at the 3' end of the Eco47-III site (in bold). The Eco47-III site at the 3' end of the pNyl.14 construct is modified in the cloning process. The Eco47-III site is thus introduced into an antisense primer and used in amplification of the hinge and CH<sub>3</sub> domains.

10 The pD17-BR96 IgG1 vector was digested with Eco47-III and the hinge, CH<sub>2</sub> and CH<sub>3</sub> domains were removed. The linearized pD17-BR96 IgG1 vector was mixed with equimolar amounts of hinge and CH<sub>3</sub> PCR fragments. Cotransformation of the PCR fragment with linearized DNA into E.coli DH5a competent cells resulted in a recombinant molecule, mediated by homologous recombination in bacteria. This  
15 construct lacks the CH<sub>2</sub> domain of BR96 IgG1 molecules, and is designated pD17-BR96-dCH2 (Figure 13).

1.9 grams of CH<sub>2</sub>-deleted chimeric BR96 was obtained as raw material from 89L of culture supernatant.

20

### EXAMPLE 3

Toxicity, localization and clearance of CH<sub>2</sub>-deleted chimeric BR96 was tested in vivo as follows.

25

Three dogs received 400 mg/m<sup>2</sup> of cBR96-A, the CH<sub>2</sub> deletion mutant of chimeric BR96, and two received chimeric BR96. Both molecules had been mildly reduced and alkylated. This is required to prevent dimerization of the deletion mutant into a tetravalent form. Both control dogs experienced the typical GI toxicity and none of

the three receiving the mutant displayed any toxicity. The control dogs and two of the test dogs were sacrificed at 1 hr to obtain duodenal tissue to measure antibody localization. Both control dogs had grossly visible GI pathology, and the test dogs had normal appearing GI tissue. The third dog has continued to show no signs of toxicity.

**Results:** A significant amount of localization of the CH<sub>2</sub> deleted cBR96 (cBR96-A) occurred to the GI tract in dogs treated with 400 mg/m<sup>2</sup>, although the intact chiBR96 localized slightly better. The levels of localization indicate that roughly equivalent amounts of intact and CH<sub>2</sub> deleted cBR96 was delivered to the GI tract in these dogs.

Table 5. Localization of cBR96 to GI tissue.

Group	Animal	Specific Localization	mean
cBR96	#271	155	135
	#272	114	
cBR96-A	#273	126	89
	#274	52	

15

Using the mean level of specific localization, an amount of cBR96-A equivalent to at least 66% of the amount of cBR96 was delivered to the target organ of toxicity, the duodenum. Based on the dose ranging done with cBR96 in dogs (some clinical signs of toxicity seen at doses of 10 mg/m<sup>2</sup>), even if this difference is real, it could

20

not explain the difference between significant toxicity and no toxicity, evaluation to date indicated that dogs treated with cBR96-A had no toxicity, pending microscopic histopathologic examination. This evaluation was based on analysis of 2 frozen blocks per dog and 2 sections per block. Replicates were quite good. We also ran  
5 historical frozen tissues from dogs treated with native cBR96 or F(ab)2/BR96 and the levels of localization for those tissues were 110 and 0, respectively, consistent with our previous data.

Assuming that there is no toxicity at marginally higher (2X) doses of cBR96-A,  
10 these data indicate that the CH<sub>2</sub> domain is associated with the induction of acute gastroenteropathy, and that the removal of this domain prevents the induction of gastroenteropathy mediated by BR96.

This study confirms the results showing that F(ab')<sub>2</sub> is not toxic in the dog model  
15 and that the toxicity is mediated by the constant region. The CH<sub>2</sub> deletion mutant is a candidate for targeting agents clinically. Because of the very long half-life of chimeric BR96, some decrease in the mutant's half-life should be acceptable.

Figure 1 shows the measurement of the clearance of the cBR96-A in high Le<sup>Y</sup>  
20 expressing dogs. The study used chimeric versus constant region mutant of cBR96-2.

CBR96-2 did clear faster than the chimeric BR96. The localization of cBR96-A to the gastrointestinal epithelium is not significantly affected by this more rapid  
25 clearance. More than enough of the cBR96-A localized to have caused toxicity.

**Discussion:** The constant region of chimeric IgG is responsible for the GI toxicity seen in clinical trials, e.g. with chiBR96-dox. The GI toxicity seen in the dog model is very similar to the clinical toxicity. Both in man and dog, administration of the

unconjugated antibody mediates an acute GI toxicity characterized by rapid onset of vomiting, often with blood.

5 In man the bleeding is limited to the fundus of the stomach, causing erosion of the superficial mucosa of the stomach. Although the pathology of the wound is limited and resolves, the extreme nature of the nausea and vomiting, unrelieved by anti-emetics, defines it as the dose-limiting toxicity.

10 This toxicity is mediated in man and dog by the antibody molecule alone. At higher doses of the antibody-dox conjugate, additional toxicity is seen in the dog model, probably due to doxorubicin. Although the intact IgG of BR96 causes toxicity in dog and man, the F(ab')<sub>2</sub> molecule (divalent and lacking only in the constant region) is not toxic in dogs. This finding has motivated our attempts at high levels, and improves the affinity and specificity of BR96 for tumor antigen.

15

The CH<sub>2</sub> domain is known to mediate complement and FcR binding. It was not known that structural alteration of the CH<sub>2</sub> domain would result in immunoglobulin-induced toxicity inhibition.

## 20 Toxicology study of hBR96-2B

The toxicology study of hBR96-2B in high Lewis Y expressor dogs (n=2) showed that a dose of 400 mg/m<sup>2</sup> did not cause hematemesis nor bloody stools, in contrast to BR96 which consistently causes one or both signs. A dog sacrificed at 24 hrs had  
25 normal gross appearance of the GI tract, again in marked contrast to chimeric BR96 which causes hemorrhagic lesions and mucosal erosions.

**EXAMPLE 4**

- The polymerase chain reaction (PCR) is a widely used and versatile technique for the amplification and subsequent modification of immunoglobulin genes. The
- 5 rapidity and accuracy with which antibody genes can be modified in vitro has produced an assortment of novel antibody genes can be modified in vitro has produced an assortment of novel antibodies. For example, PCR methods have been used for engineering antibodies with increased affinity to antigen, for "humanizing" antibodies, and for modulating effector function (Marks, J.D., A.D. Griffiths, M.
- 10 Malmqvist, T. Clackson, J.M. Bye and G. Winter. 1992. Bypassing immunization: high affinity human antibodies by chain shuffling. *Bio/Technology* 10:779-783; Rosok, M.J., D.E. Yelton, L.J. Harris, J. Bajorath, K.-E. Hellstrom, I. Hellstrom, G.A. Cruz, K. Kristensson, H. Lin, W.D. Huse and S.M. Glaser. 1996. A combinatorial library strategy for the rapid humanization of anticarcinoma BR96
- 15 *Fab. J. Biol. Chem.* 271:22611-22618; Morgan, A.N., D. Jones, A.M. Nesbitt, L. Chaplin, M.W. Bodmer and S. Emtage. 1995. The N-terminal end of the CH2 domain of chimeric human IgG1 anti-HLA-DR is necessary for Clq, FcγRI and FcγRIII binding. *Immunology.* 86:319-324).
- 20 As part of a more comprehensive study, we desired to introduce various site specific mutations in the CH<sub>2</sub> constant domain of human IgG<sub>1</sub>. Six specific amino acid residues distributed throughout the CH2 domain previously identified to play a role in immune effector function were marked as targets for mutagenesis (Morgan, A.N., D. Jones, A.M. Nesbitt, L. Chaplin, M.W. Bodmer and S. Emtage. 1995. The N-
- 25 terminal end of the CH2 domain of chimeric human IgG1 anti-HLA-DR is necessary for Clq, FcγRI and FcγRIII binding. *Immunology.* 86:319-324; Duncan, A.R. and G. Winter. 1988. The binding site for C1q on IgG. *Nature* 332:738-740; Tao, M.-H., R.I.F. Smith and S.L. Morrison. 1993. Structural features of human immunoglobulin G that determine isotype-specific differences in complement



activation. J.Exp.Med. 178:661-667). five of the six residues were grouped into two clusters-one cluster consisting of two residues, two amino acids apart (Location 1, or L1); and a second cluster consisting of three residues spanning a sequence of five amino acids (L2). The remaining amino acid position (L3) made for the total of six  
5 residues. We were interested in constructing a panel of mutant CH<sub>2</sub> domain IgGs consisting of each L mutation by itself as well as in combination with other L mutants (e.g., L1; L1; and L2; L1, L2 and L3; etc.).

Various *in vitro* methods have been described where PCR is used to simultaneously  
10 introduce distally located site-specific mutations within a gene sequence (Ho, S.N., H.D. Hunt, R.M. Horton, J.K. Pullen and L.R. Pease. 1989. Site-directed mutagenesis by overlap extension. Gene 77:51-59; Ge, L. and P. Rudolph. 1996. Simultaneous introduction of multiple mutations using overlap extension PCR. BioTechniques 22:28-30). Alternatively, an *in vivo* procedure termed recombination  
15 PCR (RPCR) has also successfully been used for rapidly and efficiently generating distally located site-specific mutations (Jones, D.H. and S.C. Winistorfer. 1993. Use of polymerase chain reaction for making recombinant constructs. p.241-250. In B.A. White (Ed.), Methods in Molecular Biology, Vol. 15. Humana Press Inc., Totowa, NJ, Jones, D.H. And B.H. Howard. 1991. A rapid method for  
20 recombination and site-specific mutagenesis by placing homologous ends on DNA using polymerase chain reaction. BioTechniques 10:62-66). RPCR uses *E. Coli*'s recombination machinery to generate intact circular recombinant plasmids from a transfected mixture of linear PCR-generated product and linearized vector. *In vivo* recombination is mediated through the joining of nucleotide sequences designed into  
25 the 5' ends of both PCR primers that are homologous to DNA sequences encoded by the vector. In this report we describe an extension of the RPCR procedure for simultaneously introducing complex combinations of mutations into an antibody CH<sub>2</sub> domain.

Humanized BR96 variable region heavy and light chain genes, previously cloned and co-expressed as an assembled active Fab fragment in an M13 phage expression vector, provided the starting material (Rosok, M.J., D.E. Yelton, L.J. Harris, J. Bajorath, K.-E. Hellstrom, I. Hellstrom, G.A. Cruz, K. Kristensson, H. Lin, W.D. Huse and S.M. Glaser. 1996. A combinatorial library strategy for the rapid humanization of anticarcinoma BR96 Fab. J. Biol. Chem. 271:22611-22618). The heavy and light chain V genes were amplified by PCR from a single-stranded M13 DNA template and subcloned by *in vivo* recombination (Jones, D.H. And B.H. Howard. 1991. A rapid method for recombination and site-specific mutagenesis by placing homologous ends on DNA using polymerase chain reaction. BioTechniques 10:62-66) into vectors pD17-hG1a and pD16-hCκ, to form pBR96-hG1a and pBR96-hCκ respectively. pD17-hG1a and pD16-hCκ are eukaryotic immunoglobulin expression vectors derived from pcDNA3 (Invitrogen, San Diego, CA). The plasmid pBR96-hG1a was further modified by site-directed mutagenesis to introduce two Eco47-III restriction sites flanking the immunoglobulin hinge-CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>3</sub> domains using standard procedures. The recipient vector was then prepared by digesting pBR96-hG1a with Eco47-III, isolating the vector backbone by agarose gel electrophoresis followed by extracting the vector DNA from the excised gel slice using the Qiagen Gel Extraction kit (Qiagen, Chatsworth, CA).

The strategy for introducing multiple mutations within the immunoglobulin CH<sub>2</sub> gene, shown in Figure 24, relies on the *in vivo* homologous recombination of several independently amplified PCR products with each other as well as with the pBR96-hG1a vector DNA. For introducing mutations at two distal locations two PCR products are synthesized (Figure 24B). One end of each PCR product is for recombining with an homologous end of the linear vector, and the other end, encoding the mutation(s) of interest, is for recombining with the neighboring PCR product. As shown in Figure 24B, additional distally-located mutations can be introduced into a target sequence by increasing the number of PCR products

proportionately. The recombination of neighboring PCR products always occurs across the regions containing the desired mutations, therefore the oligonucleotide primers encoding these ends (e.g., A1, A2) contain complementary mutant residues.

5 The mutagenic PCR primers contain at least 15 nucleotides of wild-type sequence flanking each side of the mutant residues for either priming the polymerization reaction or mediating recombination. Two 49-nucleotide long PCR sense and anti-sense primers (Rs and Ra) contain sequences for recombining with the end regions of the Eco47-III digested pBR96-hG1a vector.

10 Each L mutation was amplified in a separate PCR reaction. The reaction conditions were 250 ng intact pBR96-hG1a DNA template, 10 ul of 1X *Pfu* buffer (Stratagene, Inc. San Diego, CA), 10 nmol dNTPs, 200ng each of the appropriate PCR primers, 10% dimethylsulfoxide (ATCC, Rockville, MD) and 2.5 units cloned *Pfu* DNA polymerase in a 100ul reaction volume. Samples were first denatured at 95° C for 5  
15 min, cooled to 45°C for 5 min, and extended at 72°C for 1 min followed by 25 cycles of denaturation at 94°C for 45 sec, annealing at 45°C for 45 sec, extension at 72°C for 1 min/kb, followed by a final extension at 72°C for 7 min in a Perkin-Elmer DNA Thermal Cycler (Norwalk, CT). The amplified products were purified from a 1% agarose gel, extracted with Qiagen Gel Extraction kit and the recovered  
20 DNA quantitated. 50 ng of each PCR product was mixed with 25 ng of the Eco47-III digested pBR96-hG1a vector, transfected into Max competent *E. coli* DH5α according to the manufacturer's procedure (GIBCO BRL/Life Technologies, Gaithersburg, MD), and the entire transfection reaction plated onto selective LB agar plates containing 100 ug/ml ampicillin.

25

The results of several cloning experiments are summarized in the Table that follows. Typically the transformations produced from 80 to 200 bacterial colonies. Individual colonies were selected and grown overnight in 2 ml liquid cultures for isolation of miniprep plasmid DNA (Qiagen) and analysis by Eco47-III restriction

endonuclease mapping. Among 24 independent transformants analyzed from triple homologous recombination events (two PCR products plus vector) 11 clones contained the predicted 1.4 kpb DNA insert.

- 5 Figure 25 shows a sample diagnostic restriction analysis of DNA prepared from clones derived from quadruple homologous recombination events (three PCR products plus vector). Additional sampling of clones resulting from quadruple recombination yielded a cloning efficiency of 29% (7 clones containing inserts/24 clones sampled). At this point, due to the small sampling sizes, we do not know  
10 whether the differences in the cloning efficiencies observed between the triple and quadruple recombination events are meaningful.

- To evaluate the expression of Le $\gamma$  -binding activity of the CH<sub>2</sub> mutant IgGs, miniprep DNAs from 6 clones derived from the triple recombination reaction and 6  
15 clones derived from the quadruple recombination reaction exhibiting the predicted diagnostic Eco47-III restriction patterns were isolated, mixed with pBR96- hC $\kappa$  DNA and used to co-transfect COS7 cells. 48 hour spent supernatants from 3 ml cultures were assayed for total IgG production and for Le $\gamma$  binding activity by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (EIA) as described (Yelton, D.E., M.J. Rosok,  
20 G.A. Cruz, W.L. Cosand, J. Bajorath, I. Hellstom, K.-E. Hellstorm, W.D. Huse and S.M. Glaser. 1995. Affinity maturation of the BR96 anti-carcinoma antibody by codon-based mutagenesis. J.Immunol. 155:1994-2004). All twelve cultures were found to secrete approximately 2-3 ug/ml Le $\gamma$  -reactive IgG. The spectrum of Le $\gamma$  binding activities were all similar to that of native humanized BR96 IgG indicating  
25 that the homologously recombined antibodies did not acquire any gross mutations that could affect antigen binding. To confirm that the desired CH<sub>2</sub> mutations had been incorporated, and to evaluate the recombined genes for misincorporated nucleotides, four of the clones producing functional antibody were sequenced using Sequenase Version 2 DNA Sequencing Kit (United States Biochemical). One clone

was found to contain a single nucleotide change within the forward PCR primer used for mediating recombination with vector DNA. We are uncertain whether this error occurred during chemical synthesis of the oligonucleotide primer or is a result of misincorporation during the PCR reaction, despite the fact that we used a

5 thermostable polymerase with proofreading activity.

A RPCR procedure for homologously recombining up to three separate PCR-generated mutated antibody sequence products into a eukaryotic expression vector for the rapid construction of engineered IgG molecules is described herein. The

10 advantage of this approach is the ability to simultaneously introduce multiple distally-located mutations with PCR products synthesized by a single round of PCR. Recombinant DNAs are produced with a reasonably high cloning efficiency and fidelity of correct nucleotide sequences. The ability to efficiently rejoin several distinct PCR products should permit combinatorial strategies for constructing

15 complexly mutated protein domains as well as broadening the number and location of desired mutations.

Analysis of transformants generated by multiple-fragment RPCR.

Mutant IgGs Constructed	PCR Fragments in reaction	HR <sup>a</sup> events	Colonies Analyzed	Cloning Efficiency <sup>b</sup>
2	2	triple	24	45%
2	3	quadruple	24	33%
<sup>a</sup> HR-homologous recombination				
<sup>b</sup> Cloning efficiency (number of clones containing 1.4kbp insert/total number of colonies)				

## EXAMPLE 5

This example provides two methods for introducing site specific mutations into the  
5 CH2 domain of human IgG1 constant region containing vectors.

One method involves PCR amplification of a segment or segments of the constant  
region, wherein mutations are introduced using appropriately constructed  
oligonucleotides. The vector receiving the fragment(s) is digested with a restriction  
10 enzyme to linearize the vector. PCR amplification primers are designed so that the  
5' ends of the PCR fragments can hybridize to the DNA sequence of the vectors. If  
more than one PCR fragment is amplified, then common sequences to the two  
fragments are introduced by oligonucleotides. Bacteria are transfected with the PCR  
fragments and with the digested vector. The fragments and vector can recombine by  
15 homologous recombination using the bacteria's recombination machinery. Bacterial  
colonies are selected and the DNA is analyzed by size and restriction map as a  
preliminary determination that the vector and fragment(s) recombined correctly.  
Correct insertion of fragments with the mutations is confirmed by dideoxynucleotide  
sequence analysis. DNA is then introduced into mammalian cells as described for  
20 the CH2 deleted antibody, and the expressed antibody analyzed for binding and  
functional activity.

By way of example, mutations Leu to Ala at residue 235 in CH2 and Gly to Ala at  
residue 237 were introduced by the procedure disclosed in Example 4. The heavy  
25 chain vector used for this procedure was pD17-hG1a, similar to pD17-BR96 vector  
described herein except that humanized V regions (Rosok, M.J., D.E. Yelton, L.J.  
Harris, J. Bajorath, K-E. Hellstrom, I. Hellstrom, G.A. Cruz, K. Kristensson, H. Lin,  
W.D. Huse, and S.M. Glaser, 1996. J. Biol. Chem 271 37:22611-22618) with three  
affinity mutations (H1, H2, and H3 mutations) were substituted.

pBR96-hG1a contains two *Eco47-III* restriction sites flanking the Ig hinge-CH2-CH3 domains. The recipient vector was prepared by (1) digesting pBR96-hG1a with *Eco47-III*, (2) isolating the vector by agarose gel electrophoresis, and (3)  
5 extracting the vector DNA from the excised gel slice using the Qiagen Gel Extraction kit (Qiagen, Chatsworth, CA). To introduce mutations at a single location, such as for positions 235 and 237, two PCR products were synthesized.

To introduce two distally located mutations, such as for mutant F (also referred to  
10 herein as hBR96-2F) with mutations at 235, 237, 331, requires 3 PCR products. The recombination of neighboring PCR products occurs across the regions containing the desired mutations, therefore the oligonucleotide primers encoding these ends contain complementary mutant residues. The mutagenic PCR primers contain at least 15  
15 nucleotides of wild-type sequence flanking each side of the mutant residues for either priming the polymerization reaction or mediating recombination. Two 49-nucleotide long PCR sense and anti-sense primers containing sequences for recombining with the end regions of the *Eco47-III* digested pBR96-hG1a vector.

PCR amplification used 250 ng intact pBR96-hG1a DNA template, 10  $\mu$ l of 10X *Pfu*  
20 buffer (Stratagene, Inc., San Diego, CA), 10 nmol dNTPs, 200 ng each of the appropriate PCR primers, 10% dimethylsulfoxide (ATCC, Rockville, MD) and 2.5 units cloned *Pfu* DNA polymerase (Stratagen, Inc. San Diego, CA) in 100  $\mu$ l reaction. Samples were denatured at 95°C for 5 min, annealed at 45°C for 5 min, and extended at 72°C for 1 min followed by 25 cycles of denaturation at 94°C for 45  
25 sec, annealing at 45°C for 45 sec, extension at 72°C for 1 min/kb, and a final extension at 72°C for 7 min. The amplified products were purified from a 1% agarose gel, extracted with the Qiagen Gel Extraction kit and quantitated. 50 mg of each PCR product was mixed with 25 ng of the *Eco47-III* digested pBR96-hG1a vector and transfected in E.coli MAX Efficiency DH5 $\alpha$ <sup>TM</sup> according to the

manufacturer's instructions (GIBCO BRL/Life Technologies, Gaithersburg, MD). The entire transfection reaction was plated onto LB agar plated containing 100 µg/ml ampicillin.

- 5 Bacterial colonies were selected and grown overnight at 37° C in 2 ml liquid cultures. DNA was isolated and analyzed by Eco47-III restriction endonuclease mapping. Clones with the correct size insert were sequenced (Sequenase Version 2, U.S. Biochemical Corp., Cleveland, OH).
- 10 The second method for introducing site specific mutations into the CH<sub>2</sub> domain of human IgG1 involved the method of Kunkel (1987 Methods Enzymology, supra). For this procedure pD17-hG1b DNA with the F1 origin of replication was introduced into electrocompetent E. coli CJ236 dut-ung- (Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, CA) by electroporation according to manufacturer's instructions. PD17-  
15 hG1b is a vector having a constant region but no variable region. The F1 ori site allows treatment of this vector as a phagemid.

- Bacteria containing the plasmid were selected by ampicillin resistance. Single stranded uridynylated DNA was prepared using the Muta-Gene Phagemid In Vitro
- 20 Mutagenesis Version 2 protocol (Bio-Rad). Mutations were introduced by site-directed mutagenesis with the appropriate antisense oligonucleotide. For molecules with mutations at more than one location, mutations were introduced by either of the two methods discussed above. One method would be to (1) prepare one mutant, for example, mutant 2C (also referred to herein as BR96-2C) with the mutations at  
25 residues 318, 320, 322, (2) isolate ssDNA, and (3) introduce a second mutation set with the appropriate anti-sense oligonucleotide. The second method would be to anneal two antisense oligonucleotides with the same uridynylated ssDNA and screen for mutants with both sets of changes. Mutant 2H (hBR96-2H) was also prepared by a combination of these methods.



The V region of humanized BR96-2 heavy chain was introduced by the homologous recombination method described above in pD17-hJm14.H1. The pD17-hJm14.H1 plasmid contains the BR96 humanized variable region with the H1/H2/H3 mutations and the plasmid was used to transfect mutant sequences into mammalian cells. The pD17G1b vector containing the Fc mutation(s) was digested with NheI for 3 hr at 37° C and the DNA isolated by methods described above. Insertion of the V region into the vector was determined by size and restriction enzyme mapping and confirmed by sequence analysis.

10

Transient expression of whole antibodies was performed by transfection of COS cells. For production of antibody, stable transfections of CHO cells were performed (see description of deleted CH2 mutant). All mutants were purified from CHO culture supernatants by protein A chromatography.

15

The oligonucleotide primers homologous to the vector and used to introduce the constant regions mutations were as follows:

Oligonucleotides homologous to vector sequences:

**Sens(sense)CH2 E47-3-5:** CAG GGA GGG AGG GTG TCT GCT GGA AGC

20 CAG GCT CAG CGC TGA CCT CAGA

**D CH2 E47-3 A (antisense):** GGA AAG AAC CAT CAC AGT CTC GCA GGG  
GCC CAG GGC AGC GCT GGG TGC TT

Oligonucleotides to mutate Leu235 to Ala and Gly237 to Ala (underlined sequences show sites of mutation):

25

**Antisense CH2 L235-G237/aa:** GAA GAG GAA GAC TGA CGG TGC CCC  
CGC GAG TTC AGG TGC TGA GG

**SensCH2 L235-G237/AA:** CCT CAG CAC CTG AAC TCG CGG GGG CAC  
CGT CAG TCT TCC TCT TC

Oligonucleotides to mutate Glu318, Lys320, Lys322 to Ser

**Antis(antisense)CH2 EKK/SSS-2:** CTG GGA GGG CTT TGT TGG AGA CCG  
AGC ACG AGT ACG ACT TGC CAT TCA GCC

5 Oligonucleotides to mutate Pro331 to Ala:

**Antis CH2 P331/A/3:** GAT GGT TTT CTC GAT GGC GGC TGG GAG GGC

**Sense CH2 P33/A:** GCC CTC CCA GCC GCC ATC GAG AAA ACC ATC

Alternative antisense oligo to introduce Ala at 331 by site-directed mutation:

**CH2P331A:** GAT GGT TTT CTC GAT AGC GGC TGG GAG GGC TTT G

10

Oligonucleotides to mutate Glu318 to Ser, Lys320 to Ser, Lys322 to Ser, and Pro331 to Ala:

**Antis CH2 EKKP/SSA-6:** GAT GGT TTT CTC GAT GGC GGC TGG GAG  
 GGC TTT GTT GGA GAC CGA GCA CGA GTA CGA CTT GCC ATT CAG

15 CCA GTC CTG GTG

**Sense CH2 EKKP/SSA-6:** CAC CAG GAC TGG CTG AAT GGC AAG TCG  
 TAC TCG TGC TCG GTC TCC AAC AAA GCC CTC CCA GCC GCC ATC  
 GAG AAA ACC ATC

20

#### In vitro Assays of the Mutants

Results of the CDC demonstrate that mutant hBR96-2B has approximately 10 fold less activity than the control hBR96-1 (two affinity mutations, one in H2 and one in H3, refer to previous patent (Figure 20)). The mutants that have the least ability to kill cells in the presence of complement is hBR96-2C with the triple mutations at positions 318, 320, and 322 and the hBR96-2H mutant (least cytotoxic antibodies in the panel) which contains all six mutations at the three different locations. ADCC activity was most affected by the CH2 deleted hBR96-2 molecule (Figure 21).

hBR96-2B and -2H lost between 100 and 1000 fold activity to kill in the presence of effector cells. In the ADCC assay the hBR96-2B molecule also lost approximately 10 fold activity (Figure 21).

- 5    Figures 26-28 provide the amino acid sequences for the heavy chain variable region for both chimeric and humanized BR96 having the H1, H2, and H3 mutations. The amino acid sequence for the light chain variable region is known and methods for generating it are found in PCT Application No. 95/305444. Additionally provided is the amino acid sequence for the IgG1 constant region. Mutations in the constant
- 10    region are marked.

## SEQUENCE LISTING

- 5 (1) GENERAL INFORMATION
- (i) APPLICANT: Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.
- (ii) TITLE OF THE INVENTION:  
10 A METHOD FOR INHIBITING  
IMMUNOGLOBULIN-INDUCED TOXICITY FROM THE USE OF  
IMMUNOGLOBULINS IN THERAPY AND IN VIVO DIAGNOSIS
- (iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 13
- 15 (iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
(A) ADDRESSEE: Merchant & Gould  
(B) STREET: 11150 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 400  
(C) CITY: Los Angeles  
20 (D) STATE: CA  
(E) COUNTRY: USA  
(F) ZIP: 90025
- (v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
25 (A) MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
(B) COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
(C) OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
(D) SOFTWARE: FastSEQ Version 2.0
- (vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
30 (A) APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US97/\_\_\_\_\_  
(B) FILING DATE: 01-AUG-1997  
(C) CLASSIFICATION:
- (vii) PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
35 (A) APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/023,033  
(B) FILING DATE: 02-AUG-1996
- 40 (viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
(A) NAME: Adriano, Sarah B  
(B) REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,470  
(C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 30436.43WOU1
- 45 (ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
(A) TELEPHONE: 310-445-1140  
(B) TELEFAX: 310-445-9031  
50 (C) TELEX:
- (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:
- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
55 (A) LENGTH: 36 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

5 TGGCACCGAA AGCTTTCTGG GGCAGGCCAG GCCTGA 36

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 10 (A) LENGTH: 57 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

15 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:

20 TCCGGACATG TTGGTACCCA CGTGGTGGTC GACGCTGAGC CTGGCTTCGA GCAGACA 57

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:3:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 25 (A) LENGTH: 55 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

30

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:3:

GTCGACCACC ACGTGGGTAC CAACATGTCC GGAGCCACAT GGACAGAGGC CGGCT 55

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:4:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 40 (A) LENGTH: 30 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

45

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:4:

CTGGTTCTTG TTCATCTCCT CTCTAGATGG 30

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:5:

50

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 55 (A) LENGTH: 36 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:5:

ACCATGGTCG ACCTCAGACC TGCCAAGAGC CATATC

36

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:6:

5

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 39 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

10

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:6:

15

CATGGTCACG TGGTGTGTCC CTGGATGCAG GCTACTCTA

39

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:7:

20

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 49 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

25

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:7:

30

CAGGGAGGGA GGGTGTCTGC TGGAAGCCAG GCTCAGCGCT GACCTCAGA

49

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:8:

35

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 50 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

40

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:8:

45

GGAAAGAACC ATCACAGTCT CGCAGGGGCC CAGGGCAGCG CTGGGTGCTT

50

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:9:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 8691 base pairs

(B) TYPE: nucleic acid

(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

50

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

55

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:9:

GACGGATCGG GAGATCTGCT AGGTGACCTG AGGCGCGCCG GCTTCGAATA GCCAGAGTAA  
CCTTTTTTTT TAATTTTATT TTATTTTATT TTTGAGATGG AGTTTGGCGC CGATCTCCCG

60

120

	ATCCCCCTATG	GTCGACTCTC	AGTACAATCT	GCTCTGATGC	CGCATAGTTA	AGCCAGTATC	180
	TGCTCCCTGC	TTGTGTGTTG	GAGGTCGCTG	AGTAGTGCGC	GAGCAAAATT	TAAGCTACAA	240
	CAAGGCAAGG	CTTGACCGAC	AATTGTCATG	AGAATCTGCT	TAGGGTTAGG	CGTTTTCGCG	300
	TGCTTCGCGA	TGTACGGGCC	AGATATACGC	GTTGACATTG	ATTATTGACT	AGTTATTAAT	360
5	AGTAATCAAT	TACGGGGTCA	TTAGTTTCATA	GCCCATATAT	GGAGTTCGCG	GTTACATAAC	420
	TTACGGTAAA	TGGCCCGCCT	GGCTGACCGC	CCAACGACCC	CCGCCCATTG	ACGTCAATAA	480
	TGACGTATGT	TCCCATAGTA	ACGCCAATAG	GGACTTTCCA	TTGACGTCAA	TGGGTGGACT	540
	ATTTACGGTA	AACTGCCCAC	TTGGCAGTAC	ATCAAGTGTA	TCATATGCCA	AGTACGCCCC	600
	CTATTGACGT	CAATGACGGT	AAATGGCCCC	CCTGGCATTG	TGCCCAGTAC	ATGACCTTAT	660
10	GGGACTTTCC	TACTTGGCAG	TACATCTACG	TATTAGTCAT	CGCTATTACC	ATGGTGATGC	720
	GGTTTTGGCA	GTACATCAAT	GGGCGTGGAT	AGCGGTTTGA	CTCACGGGGA	TTTCCAAGTC	780
	TCCACCCCAT	TGACGTCAAT	GGGAGTTTGT	TTTGGCACCA	AAATCAACGG	GACTTTCCAA	840
	AATGTCGTAA	CAACTCCGCC	CCATTGACGC	AAATGGGCGG	TAGGCGTGTA	CGGTGGGAGG	900
	TCTATATAAG	CAGAGCTCTC	TGGCTAACTA	GAGAACCCAC	TGCTTACTGG	CTTATCGAAA	960
15	TTAATACGAC	TCACTATAGG	GAGACCCAAG	CTTGGTACCA	ATTTAAATTG	ATATCTCCTT	1020
	AGGTCTCGAG	TCTCTAGATA	ACCGGTCAAT	CGATTGGAAT	TCTTGCGGCC	GCTTGCTAGC	1080
	CACCATGGAG	TTGTGGTTAA	GCTTGGTCCT	TCCTTGTCCCT	TGTTTTAAAA	GGTGTCCAGT	1140
	GTGAAGTGAA	TCTGGTGGAG	TCTGGGGGAG	GCTTAGTGCA	GCCTGGAGGG	TCCCTGAAAG	1200
	TCTCCTGTGT	AACCTCTGGA	TTCACTTTCA	GTGACTATTA	CATGTATTGG	GTTCGCCAGA	1260
20	CTCCAGAGAA	GAGGCTGGAG	TGGGTCGCAT	ACATTAGTCA	AGGTGGTGAT	ATAACCGACT	1320
	ATCCAGACAC	TGTAAAGGGT	CGATTACCA	TCTCCAGAGA	CAATGCCAAG	AACACCCTGT	1380
	ACCTGCAAAT	GAGCCGTCTG	AAGTCTGAGG	ACACAGCCAT	GTATTACTGT	GCAAGAGGCC	1440
	TGGACGACGG	GGCCTGGTTT	GCTTACTGGG	GCCAAGGGAC	TCTGGTCACG	GTCTCTGTAG	1500
	CTAGACCCAA	GGGCCCATCG	GTCTTCCCCC	TGGCACCCCTC	CTCCAAGAGC	ACCTCTGGGG	1560
25	GCACAGCGGC	CCTGGGCTGC	CTGGTCAAGG	ACTACTTCCC	CGAACCGGTG	ACGGTGTCTG	1620
	GGAACCTCAGG	CGCCCTGACC	AGCGGCGTGC	ACACCTTCCC	GGCTGTCTTA	CAGTCTCTAG	1680
	GACTCTACTC	CCTCAGCAGC	GTGGTCACCG	TGCCCTCCAG	CAGCTTGGGC	ACCCAGACCT	1740
	ACATCTGCAA	CGTGAATCAC	AAGCCCAGCA	ACACCAAGGT	GGACAAGAAA	GTTGGTGAGA	1800
	GGCCAGCACA	GGGAGGGAGG	GTGTCTGTGC	GAAAGCCAGG	TCAGCGCTCC	TGCCTGGACG	1860
30	CATCCCCGCT	ATGCAGCCCC	AGTCCAGGGC	AGCAAGGCAG	GCCCCGTCTG	CCTCTTCACC	1920
	CGGAGGCCTC	TGCCCGCCCC	ACTCATGCTC	AGGGAGAGGG	TCTTCTGGCT	TTTTCCCCAG	1980
	GCTCTGGGCA	GGCACAGGCT	AGGTGCCCCCT	AACCCAGGCC	CTGCACACAA	AGGGGCAGGT	2040
	GCTGGGCTCA	GACCTGCCAA	GAGCCATATC	CGGGAGGACC	CTGCCCTTGA	CCTAAGCCCCA	2100
	CCCCAAAGGC	CAAACCTCTCC	ACTCCCTCAG	CTCGGACACC	TTCTCTCCTC	CCAGATTCCA	2160
35	GTAACCTCCA	ATCTTCTCTC	TGCAGAGCCC	AAATCTTGTG	ACAAAACCTCA	CACATGCCCA	2220
	CCGTGCCCCAG	GTAAGCCAGC	CCAGGCCTCG	CCCTCCAGCT	CAAGGCGGGA	CAGGTGCCCT	2280
	AGAGTAGCCT	GCATCCAGGG	ACAGGCCCCA	GCCGGGTGCT	GACACGTCCA	CCTCCATCTC	2340
	TTCTCTAGCA	CCTGAACTCC	TGGGGGGACC	GTGAGTCTTC	CTCTTCCCCC	CAAAACCCAA	2400
	GGACACCCCTC	ATGATCTCCC	GGACCCCTGA	GGTCACATGC	GTGGTGGTGG	ACGTGAGCCA	2460
40	CGAAGACCCCT	GAGGTCAAGT	TCAACTGGTA	CGTGGACGGC	GTGGAGGTGC	ATAATGCCAA	2520
	GACAAAGCCG	CGGGAGGAGC	AGTACAACAG	CACGTACCGT	GTGGTCAGCG	TCCTCACCCT	2580
	CCTGCAACAG	GACTGGCTGA	ATGGCAAGGA	GTACAAGTGC	AAGGTCTCCA	ACAAAGCCCT	2640
	CCCAGCCCCC	ATCGAGAAAA	CCATCTCCAA	AGCCAAAGGT	GGGACCCGTG	GGGTGCGAGG	2700
	GCCACATGGA	CAGAGGCCGG	CTCGGCCAC	CCTCTGCCCT	GAGAGTGACC	GCTGTACCAA	2760
45	CCTCTGTCCC	TACAGGCGAG	CCCCGAGAAC	CACAGGTGTA	CACCCCTGCC	CCATCCCGGG	2820
	ATGAGCTGAC	CAAGAACCAG	GTGAGCCTGA	CCTGCCTGGT	CAAAGGCTTC	TATCCAGCG	2880
	ACATCGCCGT	GGAGTGGGAG	AGCAATGGGC	AGCCGGAGAA	CAACTACAAG	ACCACGCCTC	2940
	CCGTGCTGGA	CTCCGACGGC	TCCTTCTTCC	TCTACAGCAA	GCTCACCCTG	GACAAGAGCA	3000
	GGTGCGAGCA	GGGGAACGTC	TTCTCATGCT	CCGTGATGCA	TGAGGCTCTG	CACAACCACT	3060
50	ACACGCAGAA	GAGCCTCTCC	CTGTCTCCGG	GTAAATGAGT	GCGACGGCCG	GCAAGCCCCC	3120
	GCTCCCCGGG	CTCTCGCGGT	CGCACGAGGA	TGCTTGGCAC	GTACCCCTTG	TACATACTTC	3180
	CCGGGCGCCC	AGCATGGAAA	TAAAGCACCC	AGCGCTGCCC	TGGGCCCCCTG	CGAGACTGTG	3240
	ATGGTTCTTT	CCACGGGTCA	GGCCGAGTCT	GAGGCCTGAG	TGGCATGAGG	GAGGCAGAGC	3300
	GGGTCCCACT	GTCCCCACAC	TGGCCGAGG	TGTGCAAGTG	TGCCTGGGCC	CCCTAGGGTG	3360
55	GGGCTCAGCC	AGGGGCTGCC	CTCGGCAGGG	TGGGGGATTT	GCCAGCGTGG	CCCTCCCTCC	3420
	AGCAGCACCT	GCCCTGGGCT	GGGCCACGGG	AAGCCCTAGG	AGCCCTGGGG	GACAGACACA	3480
	CAGCCCCCTGC	CTCTGTAGGA	GACTGTCTGT	TTCTGTGAGC	GCCCCCTGTC	TCCCGACCTC	3540
	CATGCCCCACT	CGGGGGCATG	CCTAGTCCAT	GTGCGTAGGG	ACAGGCCCTC	CCTCACCCAT	3600
	CTACCCCCAC	GGCACTAACC	CCTGGCTGCC	CTGCCCAGCC	TCGCACCCGC	ATGGGGACAC	3660

	AACCGACTCC	GGGGACATGC	ACTCTCGGGC	CCTGTGGAGG	GA CTGGTGCA	GATGCCCACA	3720
	CACACACTCA	GCCCAGACCC	GTTCAACAAA	CCCCGCACTG	AGGTTGGCCG	GCCACACGGC	3780
	CACCACACAC	ACACGTGCAC	GCCTCACACA	CGGAGCCTCA	CCCGGGCGAA	CTGCACAGCA	3840
	CCCAGACCAG	AGCAAGGTCC	TCGCACACGT	GAACACTCCT	CGGACACAGG	CCCCCACGAG	3900
5	CCCCACGCGG	CACCTCAAGG	CCCACGAGCC	TCTCGGCAGC	TTCTCCACAT	GCTGACCTGC	3960
	TCAGACAAAC	CCAGCCCTCC	TCTCAACAAG	GTGCCCCCTG	AGCCGCCACA	CACACACAGG	4020
	GGATCACACA	CCACGTACAG	TCCCTGGCCC	TGGCCCACTT	CCCAGTGCCG	CCCTTCCCTG	4080
	CAGGACGGAT	CAGCCTCGAC	TGTGCCTTCT	AGTTGCCAGC	CATCTGTTGT	TTGCCCCCTC	4140
	CCCGTGCCCT	CCTTGACCCT	GGAAGGTGCC	ACTCCCCTG	TCCTTTCTTA	ATAAAATGAG	4200
10	GAAATTGCAT	CGCATTGTCT	GAGTAGGTGT	CATTCTATTC	TGGGGGGTGG	GGTGGGGCAG	4260
	GACAGCAAGG	GGGAGGATTG	GGAAGACAAT	AGCAGGCATG	CTGGGGATGC	GGTGGGCTCT	4320
	ATGGCTTCTG	AGGCGGAAAG	AACCAGCTGG	GGCTCTAGGG	GGTATCCCCA	CGCGCCCTGT	4380
	AGCGGCGCAT	TAAGCGCGGC	GGGTGTGGTG	GTTACGCGCA	GCGTGACCGC	TACACTTGCC	4440
	AGCGCCCTAG	CGCCCGCTCC	TTTCGCTTTC	TTCCCTTCCT	TTCTCGCCAC	GTTCCGCGGG	4500
15	CCTCTCAAAA	AAGGGAAAAA	AAGCATGCAT	CTCAATTAGT	CAGCAACCAT	AGTCCCGCCC	4560
	CTAACTCCGC	CCATCCCGCC	CCTAACTCCG	CCCAGTTCGG	CCCATTCTCC	GCCCCATGGC	4620
	TGACTAATTT	TTTTTATTTA	TGCAGAGGCC	GAGGCCGCTT	CGGCCTCTGA	GCTATTCCAG	4680
	AAGTAGTGAG	GAGGCTTTTT	TGGAGGCCCTA	GGCTTTTGCA	AAAAGCTTGG	ACAGCTCAGG	4740
	GCTGCGATTT	CGCGCCAAAC	TTGACGGCAA	TCCTAGCGTG	AAGGCTGGTA	GGATTTTATC	4800
20	CCCGCTGCCA	TCATGGTTCG	ACCATTGAAC	TGCATCGTCG	CCGTGTCCCA	AAATATGGGG	4860
	ATTGGCAAGA	ACGGAGACCT	ACCCTGGCCT	CCGCTCAGGA	ACGAGTTCAA	GTACTTCCAA	4920
	AGAATGACCA	CAACCTCTTC	AGTGGAAGGT	AAACAGAATC	TGGTGATTAT	GGGTAGGAAA	4980
	ACCTGGTTCT	CCATTCTCTGA	GAAGAATCGA	CCTTTAAAGG	ACAGAATTAA	TATAGTTCTC	5040
	AGTAGAGAAC	TCAAAGAACC	ACCACGAGGA	GCTCATTTTC	TTGCCAAAAG	TTTGGATGAT	5100
25	GCCTTAAGAC	TTATTGAACA	ACCGGAATTG	GCAAGTAAAG	TAGACATGGT	TTGGATAGTC	5160
	GGAGGCAGTT	CTGTTTACCA	GGAAGCCATG	AATCAACCAG	GCCACCTTAG	ACTCTTTGTG	5220
	ACAAGGATCA	TGCAGGAATT	TGAAAGTGAC	ACGTTTTTCC	CAGAAATTGA	TTTGGGGAAA	5280
	TATAAACTTC	TCCCAGAATA	CCCAGGCGTC	CTCTCTGAGG	TCCAGGAGGA	AAAAGGCATC	5340
	AAGTATAAGT	TTGAAGTCTA	CGAGAAGAAA	GA CTAAACAG	AAGATGCTTT	CAAGTTCTCT	5400
30	GCTCCCCCTC	TAAAGCTATG	CATTTTTTATA	AGACCATGGG	ACTTTTGCTG	GCTTTAGATC	5460
	TCCTTGTGAA	GGAACCTTAC	TTCTGTGGTG	TGACATAATT	GGACAAACTA	CCTACAGAGA	5520
	TTTAAAGCTC	TAAGGTAAAT	ATAAAATTTT	TAAGTGTATA	ATGTGTTAAA	CTACTGATTC	5580
	TAATTGTTTG	TGTATTTTAG	ATTCCAACCT	ATGGAACCTG	TGAATGGGAG	CAGTGGTGGA	5640
	ATGCCTTTAA	TGAGGAAAAC	CTGTTTTGCT	CAGAAGAAAT	GCCATCTAGT	GATGATGAGG	5700
35	CTACTGCTGA	CTCTCAACAT	TCTACTCCTC	CAAAAAAGAA	GAGAAAGGTA	GAAGACCCCA	5760
	AGGACTTTCC	TTCAGAATTG	CTAAGTTTTT	TGAGTCATGC	TGTGTTTAGT	AATAGAACTC	5820
	TTGCTTGCTT	TGCTATTTAC	ACCACAAAGG	AAAAAGCTGC	ACTGCTATAC	AAGAAAATTA	5880
	TGGAAAAATA	TTCTGTAACT	TTTATAAGTA	GGCATAACAG	TTATAATCAT	AACATACTGT	5940
	TTTTTCTTAC	TCCACACAGG	CATAGAGTGT	CTGCTATTAA	TAAGTATGCT	CAAAAATTGT	6000
40	GTACCTTTAG	CTTTTTTAAT	TGTAAAGGGG	TTAATAAGGA	ATATTTGATG	TATAGTGCCCT	6060
	TGACTAGAGA	TCATAATCAG	CCATACCACA	TTGTAGAGG	TTTACTTTCG	TTTAAAAAAC	6120
	CTCCCACACC	TCCCCCTGAA	CCTGAAACAT	AAAATGAATG	CAATTGTTGT	TGTTAACTTG	6180
	TTTATTGCAG	CTTATAATGG	TTACAAATAA	AGCAATAGCA	TCACAAATTT	CACAAATAAA	6240
	GCATTTTTTT	CAGTGCATTG	TAGTTGTGGT	TTGTCCAAAC	TCATCAATGT	ATCTTATCAT	6300
45	GTCTGGATCG	GCTGGATGAT	CCTCCAGCGC	GGGGATCTCA	TGCTGGAGTT	CTTCGCCCCA	6360
	CCCAACTTGT	TTATTGCAGC	TTATAATGGT	TACAAATAAA	GCAATAGCAT	CACAAATTTT	6420
	ACAAATAAAG	CATTTTTTTT	ACTGCATTCT	AGTTGTGGTT	TGTCCAAACT	CATCAATGTA	6480
	TCTTATCATG	TCTGTATACC	GTCGACCTCT	AGCTAGAGCT	TGGCGTAATC	ATGGTCATAG	6540
	CTGTTTCTCT	TGTGAAATTG	TTATCCGCTC	ACAATTCCAC	ACAACATACG	AGCCGGAAGC	6600
50	ATAAAGTGTA	AAGCCTGGGG	TGCTTAATGA	GTGAGCTAAC	TCACATTAAT	TGCGTTGCGC	6660
	TCACTGCCCC	CTTTCCAGTC	GGGAAACCTG	TCGTGCCAGC	TGCATTAATG	AATCGGCCAA	6720
	CGCGCGGGGA	GAGGCGGTTT	GCGTATTGGG	CGCTCTTCCG	CTTCCTCGCT	CACTGACTCG	6780
	CTGCGCTCGG	TCGTTCCGGT	GCGGCGAGCG	GTATCAGCTC	ACTCAAAGGC	GGTAATACGG	6840
	TTATCCACAG	AATCAGGGGA	TAACGCAGGA	AAGAACATGT	GAGCAAAAGG	CCAGCAAAAG	6900
55	GCCAGGAACC	GTAAAAAGGC	CGCGTTGCTG	GCGTTTTTCC	ATAGGCTCCG	CCCCCTTGAC	6960
	GAGCATCACA	AAAATCGACG	CTCAAGTCAG	AGGTGGCGAA	ACCCGACAGG	ACTATAAAGA	7020
	TACCAGGCGT	TTCCCCCTGG	AAGCTCCCTC	GTGCGCTCTC	CTGTTCCGAC	CTCGCCGCTT	7080
	ACCGGATACC	TGTCCGCCTT	TCTCCCTTCG	GGAAGCGTGG	CGCTTTCTCA	ATGCTCACGC	7140
	TGTAGGTATC	TCAGTTCGGT	GTAGGTCGTT	CGCTCCAAGC	TGGGCTGTGT	GCACGAACCC	7200



	CCCGTTCAGC	CCGACCGCTG	CGCCTTATCC	GGTAACTATC	GTCTTGAGTC	CAACCCGGTA	7260
	AGACACGACT	TATCGCCACT	GGCAGCAGCC	ACTGGTAACA	GGATTAGCAG	AGCGAGGTAT	7320
	GTAGGCGGTG	CTACAGAGTT	CTTGAAGTGG	TGGCCTAACT	ACGGCTACAC	TAGAAGGACA	7380
	GTATTTGGTA	TCTGCGCTCT	GCTGAAGCCA	GTTACCTTCG	GAAAAAGAGT	TGGTAGCTCT	7440
5	TGATCCGGCA	AACAAACCAC	CGCTGGTAGC	GGTGGTTTTT	TTGTTTGCAA	GCAGCAGATT	7500
	ACGCGCAGAA	AAAAAGGATC	TCAAGAAGAT	CCTTTGATCT	TTTCTACGGG	GTCTGACGCT	7560
	CAGTGGAAAC	AAAACCTCAG	TTAAGGGATT	TTGGTCATGA	GATTATCAAA	AAGGATCTTC	7620
	ACCTAGATCC	TTTTAAATTA	AAAATGAAAT	TTTAAATCAA	TCTAAAGTAT	ATATGAGTAA	7680
	ACTTGGTCTG	ACAGTTACCA	ATGCTTAATC	AGTGAGGCAC	CTATCTCAGC	GATCTGTCTA	7740
10	TTTCGTTTCAT	CCATAGTTGC	CTGACTCCCC	CTCGTGTAGA	TAACCTACGAT	ACGGGAGGGC	7800
	TTACCATCTG	GCCCCAGTGC	TGCAATGATA	CCGCGAGACC	CACGCTCACC	GGCTCCAGAT	7860
	TTATCAGCAA	TAAACCAGCC	AGCCGGAAGG	GCCGAGCGCA	GAAGTGGTCC	TGCAACTTTA	7920
	TCCGCCTCCA	TCCAGTCTAT	TAATTGTTGC	CGGGAAGCTA	GAGTAAGTAG	TTCCGCCAGTT	7980
	AATAGTTTGC	GCAACGTTGT	TGCCATTGCT	ACAGGCATCG	TGGTGTACAG	CTCGTCGTTT	8040
15	GGTATGGCTT	CATTGAGCTC	CGGTTCCCAA	CGATCAAGGC	GAGTTACATG	ATCCCCCATG	8100
	TTGTGCAAAA	AAGCGGTTAG	CTCCTTCGGT	CCTCCGATCG	TTGTCAGAAG	TAAGTTGGCC	8160
	GCAGTGTAT	CACCTCATGGT	TATGGCAGCA	CTGCATAATT	CTCTTACTGT	CATGCCATCC	8220
	GTAAGATGCT	TTTCTGTGAC	TGGTGAGTAC	TCAACCAAGT	CATTCTGAGA	ATAGTGTATG	8280
	CGGCGACCGA	GTTGCTCTTG	CCCGGCGTCA	ATACGGGATA	ATACCGCGCC	ACATAGCAGA	8340
20	ACTTTAAAAG	TGCTCATCAT	TGGAAAACGT	TCTTCGGGGC	GAAAACCTCT	AAGGATCTTA	8400
	CCGCTGTTGA	GATCCAGTTC	GATGTAACCC	ACTCGTGCAC	CCAACCTGATC	TTCAGCATCT	8460
	TTTACTTTCA	CCAGCGTTTC	TGGGTGAGCA	AAAACAGGAA	GGCAAAATGC	CGCAAAAAAG	8520
	GGAATAAGGG	CGACACGGAA	ATGTTGAATA	CTCATACTCT	TCCTTTTTC	ATATTATTGA	8580
	AGCATTTATC	AGGGTTATTG	TCTCATGAGC	GATACATAT	TTGAATGTAT	TTAGAAAAAT	8640
25	AAACAAATAG	GGGTTCCGCG	CACATTTCCC	CGAAAAGTGC	CACCTGACGT	C	8691

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:10:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 30 (A) LENGTH: 8327 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## 35 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:10:

	GACGGATCGG	GAGATCTGCT	AGGTGACCTG	AGGCGCGCCG	GCTTCGAATA	GCCAGAGTAA	60
40	CCTTTTTTTT	TAATTTTATT	TTATTTTATT	TTTGAGATGG	AGTTTGGCGC	CGATCTCCCG	120
	ATCCCCCTATG	GTCGACTCTC	AGTACAATCT	GCTCTGATGC	CGCATAGTTA	AGCCAGTATC	180
	TGCTCCCTGC	TTGTGTGTTG	GAGGTCGCTG	AGTAGTGCGC	GAGCAAAATT	TAAGCTACAA	240
	CAAGGCAAGG	CTTGACCGAC	AATTGCATGA	AGAATCTGCT	TAGGGTTAGG	CGTTTTGCGC	300
	TGCTTCGCGA	TGTACGGGCC	AGATATACGC	GTTGACATTG	ATTATTGACT	AGTTATTAAAT	360
45	AGTAATCAAT	TACGGGGTCA	TTAGTTCATA	GCCCATATAT	GGAGTTCGCG	GTTACATAAC	420
	TTACGGTAAA	TGGCCGCGCT	GGCTGACCGC	CCAACGACCC	CCGCCCATTG	ACGTCAATAA	480
	TGACGTATGT	TCCCATAGTA	ACGCCAATAG	GGACTTTCCA	TTGACGTCAA	TGGGTGGACT	540
	ATTTACGGTA	AACTGCCCC	TTGGCAGTAC	ATCAAGTGTA	TCATATGCCA	AGTACGCCCC	600
	CTATTGACGT	CAATGACGGT	AAATGGCCCC	CCTGGCATT	TGCCCAGTAC	ATGACCTTAT	660
50	GGGACTTTCC	TACTTGGCAG	TACATCTACG	TATTAGTCAT	CGCTATTACC	ATGGTGATGC	720
	GGTTTTGGCA	GTACATCAAT	GGGCGTGGAT	AGCGGTTTGA	CTCACGGGGA	TTTCCAAGTC	780
	TCCACCCCAT	TGACGTCAAT	GGGAGTTTGT	TTTGGCACCA	AAATCAACGG	GACTTTCCAA	840
	AATGTCGTAA	CAACTCCGCC	CCATTGACGC	AAATGGGCGG	TAGGCGTGTA	CGGTGGGAGG	900
	TCTATATAAG	CAGAGCTCTC	TGGCTAACTA	GAGAACCCAC	TGCTTACTGG	CTTATCGAAA	960
55	TTAATACGAC	TCACTATAGG	GAGACCCAAG	CTTGGTACCA	ATTTAAATTG	ATATCTCCTT	1020
	AGGTCTCGAG	TCTCTAGATA	ACCGGTCAAT	CGATTGGAAT	TCTTGCGGCC	GCTTGCTAGC	1080
	CACCATGGAG	TTGTGGTTAA	GCTTGGTCCT	TCCTTGTCTT	TGTTTTAAAA	GGTGTCCAGT	1140
	GTGAAGTGAA	TCTGGTGGAG	TCTGGGGGAG	GCTTAGTGCA	GCCTGGAGGG	TCCCTGAAAG	1200
	TCTCCTGTGT	AACCTCTGGA	TTCATTTTCA	GTGACTATTA	CATGTATTGG	GTTCCGCCAGA	1260

	CTCCAGAGAA	GAGGCTGGAG	TGGGTCGCAT	ACATTAGTCA	AGGTGGTGAT	ATAACCGACT	1320
	ATCCAGACAC	TGTAAGGGT	CGATTCAACA	TCTCCAGAGA	CAATGCCAAG	AACACCCTGT	1380
	ACCTGCAAAT	GAGCCGTCTG	AAGTCTGAGG	ACACAGCCAT	GTATTACTGT	GCAAGAGGCC	1440
5	TGGACGACGG	GGCCTGGTTT	GCTTACTGGG	GCCAAGGGAC	TCTGGTCACG	GTCTCTGTAG	1500
	CTAGACCAA	GGGCCCATCG	GTCTTCCCCC	TGGCACCCTC	CTCCAAGAGC	ACCTCTGGGG	1560
	GCACAGCGGC	CCTGGGCTGC	CTGGTCAAGG	ACTACTTCCC	CGAACCGGTG	ACGGGTCTCGT	1620
	GGAACTCAGG	CGCCTGACC	AGCGGCGTGC	ACACCTTCCC	GGCTGTCTTA	CAGTCCTCAG	1680
	GACTCTACTC	CCTCAGCAGC	GTGGTCACCG	TGCCCTCCAG	CAGCTTGGGC	ACCCAGACCT	1740
	ACATCTGCAA	CGTGAATCAC	AAGCCCAGCA	ACACCAAGGT	GGACAAGAAA	GTTGGTGAGA	1800
10	GGCCAGCACA	GGGAGGGAGG	GTGTCTGCTG	GAAGCCAGGC	TCAGCGCTCC	TGCCTGGACG	1860
	CATCCCGGCT	ATGCAGCCCC	AGTCCAGGGC	AGCAAGGCAG	GCCCCGTCTG	CCTCTTCACC	1920
	CGGAGGCCCT	TGCCCCCCCC	ACTCATGTCT	AGGGAGAGGG	TCTTCTGGCT	TTTTCCCCAG	1980
	GCTCTGGGCA	GGCACAGGCT	AGGTGCCCTT	AACCCAGGCC	CTGCACACAA	AGGGGCAGGT	2040
	GCTGGGCTCA	GACCTGCCAA	GAGCCATATC	CGGGAGGACC	CTGCCCCCTGA	CCTAAGCCCA	2100
15	CCCCAAAGGC	CAAACTCTCC	ACTCCCTCAG	CTCGGACACC	TTCTCTCCTC	CCAGATTCCA	2160
	GTAATCCCA	ATCTTCTCTC	TGCAGAGCCC	AAATCTGTGT	ACAAAACCTCA	CACATGCCCA	2220
	CCGTGCCCCAG	GTAAGCCAGC	CCAGGCCCTG	CCCTCCAGCT	CAAGGCGGGA	CAGGTGCCCT	2280
	AGAGTAGCCT	GCATCCAGGG	ACACACCACG	TGGGTACCAA	CATGTCCGGA	GCCACATGGA	2340
	CAGAGGCCGG	CTCGGCCAC	CCTCTGCCCT	GAGAGTGACC	GCTGTACCAA	CCTCTGTCCC	2400
20	TACAGGGCAG	CCCCGAGAAC	CACAGGTGTA	CACCCTGCCC	CCATCCCGGG	ATGAGCTGAC	2460
	CAAGAACCAG	GTGAGCCTGA	CCTGCCTGGT	CAAAGGCTTC	TATCCCAGCG	ACATCGCCGT	2520
	GGAGTGGGAG	AGCAATGGGC	AGCCGGAGAA	CAACTACAAG	ACCACGCCCTC	CCGTGCTGGA	2580
	CTCCGACGGC	TCCTTCTTCC	TCTACAGCAA	GCTCACCGTG	GACAAGAGCA	GGTGGCAGCA	2640
	GGGGAACGTC	TTCTCATGCT	CCGTGATGCA	TGAGGCTCTG	CACAACCACT	ACACGAGAA	2700
25	GAGCCTCTCC	CTGTCTCCGG	GTAATGAGT	GCGACGGCCG	GCAAGCCCCC	GCTCCCCGGG	2760
	CTCTCGCGGT	CGCAGGAGGA	TGCTTGGCAC	GTACCCCTG	TACATACTTC	CCGGGCGCCC	2820
	AGCATGAAA	TAAAGCACCC	AGCGCTGCCC	TGGGCCCTG	CGAGACTGTG	ATGGTTCTTT	2880
	CCACGGGTCA	GGCCGAGTCT	GAGGCCCTGAG	TGGCATGAGG	GAGGCAGAGC	GGGTCCCCT	2940
	GTCCCCACAC	TGGCCAGGC	TGTGCAGGTG	TGCCTGGGCC	CCCTAGGGTG	GGGCTCAGCC	3000
30	AGGGGCTGCC	CTCGGCAGGG	TGGGGGATTT	GCCAGCGTGG	CCCTCCCTCC	AGCAGCACCT	3060
	GCCCTGGGCT	GGGCCACGGG	AAGCCCTAGG	AGCCCTTGGG	GACAGACACA	CAGCCCCCTG	3120
	CTCTGTAGGA	GACTGTCTTG	TTCTGTGAGC	GCCCCGTGTC	TCCCGACCTC	CATGCCCACT	3180
	CGGGGGCATG	CCTAGTCCAT	GTGCGTAGGG	ACAGGCCCTC	CCTCACCCAT	CTACCCCCAC	3240
	GGCACTAACC	CCTGGCTGCC	CTGCCCAGCC	TGCGACCCGC	ATGGGGACAC	AACCGACTCC	3300
35	GGGGACATGC	ACTCTCGGGC	CCTGTGGAGG	GACTGGTGCA	GATGCCCCACA	CACACACTCA	3360
	GCCCAGACCC	GTTCAACAAA	CCCCGCACTG	AGGTTGGCCG	GCCACACGGC	CACCACACAC	3420
	ACACGTGCAC	GCCTCACACA	CGGAGCCTCA	CCCCGGCGAA	CTGCACAGCA	CCCAGACCAG	3480
	AGCAAGGTCC	TGCGACACGT	GAACACTCCT	CGGACACAGG	CCCCACGAG	CCCCACGGG	3540
	CACCTCAAGG	CCCACGAGCC	TCTCGGCAGC	TTCTCCACAT	GCTGACCTGC	TCAGACAAAC	3600
40	CCAGCCCTCC	TCTCACAAGG	GTGCCCCCTG	AGCCGCCACA	CACACACAGG	GGATCACACA	3660
	CCACGTCACG	TCCCTGGCCC	TGGCCCACTT	CCCAGTGCCG	CCCTTCCCTG	CAGGACGGAT	3720
	CAGCCTCGAC	TGTGCCTTCT	AGTTGCCAGC	CATCTGTTGT	TTGCCCTTCC	CCCGTGCCCT	3780
	CCTTGACCCT	GGAAGGTGCC	ACTCCCCTG	TCCTTTCCTA	ATAAAATGAG	GAAATTGCAT	3840
	CGCATTGTCT	GAGTAGGTGT	CATTCTATT	TGGGGGGTGG	GGTGGGGCAG	GACAGCAAGG	3900
45	GGGAGGATTG	GGAAGACAAT	AGCAGGATG	CTGGGGATGC	GGTGGGCTCT	ATGGCTTCTG	3960
	AGGCGGAAAG	AACCAGCTGG	GGCTCTAGGG	GGTATCCCCA	CGCGCCCTGT	AGCGGCGCAT	4020
	TAAGCGCGGC	GGGTGTGGTG	GTTACGCGCA	GCGTGACCGC	TACACTTGCC	AGCGCCCTAG	4080
	CGCCCCCTCC	TTTCGCTTTC	TTCCCTTCC	TTCTCGCCAC	GTTCCGCGGG	CCTCTCAAAA	4140
	AAGGGAAAAA	AAGCATGCAT	CTCAATTAGT	CAGCAACCAT	AGTCCCGCCC	CTAACTCCGC	4200
50	CCATCCCGCC	CCTAACTCCG	CCAGTTCCCG	CCCATTCTCC	GCCCCATGGC	TGACTAATTT	4260
	TTTTTATTTA	TGCAGAGGCC	GAGGCCGCCCT	CGGCCCTGTA	GCTATTCCAG	AAGTAGTGAG	4320
	GAGGCTTTTT	TGGAGGCTTA	GGCTTTTGCA	AAAAGCTTGG	ACAGCTCAGG	GCTGCGATTT	4380
	CGCGCCAAAC	TTGACGGCAA	TCCTAGCGTG	AAGGCTGGTA	GGATTTTATC	CCCGTGCCA	4440
	TCATGGTTCG	ACCATTGAAC	TGCATCGTCG	CCGTGTCCCA	AAATATGGGG	ATTGGCAAGA	4500
55	ACGGAGACCT	ACCCTGGCCT	CCGCTCAGGA	ACGAGTTCAA	GTACTTCCAA	AGAATGACCA	4560
	CAACCTCTTC	AGTGGAAGGT	AAACAGAAATC	TGGTGATTAT	GGGTAGGAAA	ACCTGGTTCT	4620
	CCATTCTTGA	GAAGAATCGA	CCTTTAAAGG	ACAGAATTAA	TATAGTTCTC	AGTAGAGAAC	4680
	TCAAAGAAAC	ACCACGAGGA	GCTCATTTTC	TTGCCAAAAG	TTTGATGATG	GCCTTAAGAC	4740
	TTATTGAACA	ACCGGAATTG	GCAAGTAAAG	TAGACATGGT	TTGGATAGTC	GGAGGCAGTT	4800

	CTGTTTACCA	GGAAGCCATG	AATCAACCAG	GCCACCTTAG	ACTCTTTGTG	ACAAGGATCA	4860
	TGCAGGAATT	TGAAAGTGAC	ACGTTTTTCC	CAGAAATTGA	TTTGGGGAAA	TATAAACTTC	4920
	TCCCAGAATA	CCCAGGCGTC	CTCTCTGAGG	TCCAGGAGGA	AAAAGGCATC	AAGTATAAGT	4980
	TTGAAGTCTA	CGAGAAGAAA	GACTAACAGG	AAGATGCTTT	CAAGTTCTCT	GCTCCCCCTC	5040
5	TAAAGCTATG	CATTTTATAT	AGACCATGGG	ACTTTTGCTG	GCTTTAGATC	TCTTTGTGAA	5100
	GGAACCTTAC	TTCTGTGGTG	TGACATAATT	GGACAACTA	CCTACAGAGA	TTTAAAGCTC	5160
	TAAGGTAAAT	ATAAAATTTT	TAAGTGATAT	ATGTGTTAAA	CTACTGATTG	TAATTGTTTG	5220
	TGTATTTTAG	ATTCCAACCT	ATGGAACCTG	TGAATGGGAG	CAGTGGTGGA	ATGCCTTTAA	5280
	TGAGGAAAAC	CTGTTTTGCT	CAGAAGAAAT	GCCATCTAGT	GATGATGAGG	CTACTGCTGA	5340
10	CTCTCAACAT	TCTACTCCTC	CAAAAAAGAA	GAGAAAGGTA	GAAGACCCCA	AGGACTTTCC	5400
	TTCAGAATTG	TCAAGTTTTT	TGAGTCATGC	TGTGTTTAGT	AATAGAACTC	TTGCTTGCTT	5460
	TGCTATTTAC	ACCACAAAGG	AAAAAGCTGC	ACTGCTATAC	AAGAAAATTA	TGGAAAAATA	5520
	TTCTGTAAAC	TTTATAAGTA	GGCATAACAG	TTATAATCAT	AACATACTGT	TTTTTCTTAC	5580
	TCCACACAGG	CATAGAGTGT	CTGCTATTAA	TAAGTATGCT	CAAAAAATGT	GTACCTTTAG	5640
15	CTTTTAAATT	TGTAAAGGGG	TTAATAAGGA	ATATTGATG	TATAGTGCCCT	TGACTAGAGA	5700
	TCATAATCAG	CCATACCACA	TTTGTAGAGG	TTTTACTTGC	TTTAAAAAAC	CTCCCACACC	5760
	TCCCCCTGAA	CCTGAAACAT	AAAATGAATG	CAATTGTTGT	TGTTAACTTG	TTTATTGCAG	5820
	CTTATAATGG	TTACAAATAA	AGCAATAGCA	TCACAAATTT	CACAAATAAA	GCATTTTTTT	5880
	CACTGCATTG	TAGTTGTGGT	TTGTCCAAAC	TCATCAATGT	ATCTTATCAT	GTCTGGATCG	5940
20	GCTGGATGAT	CCTCCAGCGC	GGGGATCTCA	TGCTGGAGTT	CTTCGCCCAC	CCCAACTTGT	6000
	TTATTGCAGC	TTATAATGGT	TACAAATAAA	GCAATAGCAT	CACAAATTTT	ACAAATAAAG	6060
	CATTTTTTTC	ACTGCATTCT	AGTTGTGGTT	TGTCCAAACT	CATCAATGTA	TCTTATCATG	6120
	TCTGTATACC	GTCGACCTCT	AGCTAGAGCT	TGGCGTAATC	ATGGTCATAG	CTGTTTCCTG	6180
	TGTGAAATGG	TTATCCGCTC	ACAATTCCAC	AGCAATACAG	AGCCGGAAGC	ATAAAGTGTA	6240
25	AAGCCTGGGG	TGCCTAATGA	GTGAGCTAAC	TCACATTAAT	TGCGTTGCCG	TCACTGCCCG	6300
	CTTTCCAGTC	GGGAAACCTG	TCGTGCCAGC	TGCATTAATG	AATCGGCCAA	CGCGCGGGGA	6360
	GAGGCGGTTT	GCGTATTGGG	CGCTCTTCCG	CTTCCTCGCT	CACTGACTCG	CTGCGCTCGG	6420
	TCGTTCCGCT	GCGGCGAGCG	GTATCAGCTC	ACTCAAAGGC	GGTAATACGG	TTATCCACAG	6480
	AATCAGGGGA	TAACGCAGGA	AAGAACATGT	GAGCAAAAGG	CCAGCAAAAG	GCCAGGAACC	6540
30	GTA AAAAGGC	CGCGTTGCTG	GCGTTTTTCC	ATAGGCTCCG	CCCCCTGAC	GAGCATCACA	6600
	AAAATCGACG	CTCAAGTCAG	AGGTGGCGAA	ACCCGACAGG	ACTATAAAGA	TACCAGGCGT	6660
	TTCCCCCTGG	AAGCTCCCTC	GTGCGCTCTC	CTGTTCCGAC	CCTGCCGCTT	ACCGGATACC	6720
	TGTCCGCTTT	TCTCCCTTCG	GGAAGCGTGG	CGCTTTCTCA	ATGCTCACGC	TGTAGGTATC	6780
	TCAGTTCGGT	GTAGGTCGTT	CGCTCCAAGC	TGGGCTGTGT	GCACGAACCC	CCCGTTCAGC	6840
35	CCGACCGCTG	CGCCTTATCC	GGTAACTATC	GTCTTGAGTC	CAACCCGGTA	AGACACGACT	6900
	TATCGCCACT	GGCAGCAGCC	ACTGGTAACA	GGATTAGCAG	AGCGAGGTAT	GTAGGCGGTG	6960
	CTACAGAGTT	CTTGAAGTGG	TGGCCTAACT	ACGGCTACAC	TAGAAGGACA	GTATTTGGTA	7020
	TCTGCGCTCT	GCTGAAGCCA	GTTACCTTCG	GAAAAAGAGT	TGGTAGCTCT	TGATCCGGCA	7080
	AACAAACCAC	CGCTGGTAGC	GGTGGTTTTT	TTGTTTGCAA	GCAGCAGATT	ACGCGCAGAA	7140
40	AAAAAGGATC	TCAAGAAGAT	CCTTTGATCT	TTTCTACGGG	GTCTGACGCT	CAGTGGAACG	7200
	AAAACCTACG	TTAAGGGATT	TTGGTCATGA	GATTATCAAA	AAGGATCTTC	ACCTAGATCC	7260
	TTTTAAATTA	AAAATGAAGT	TTTAAATCAA	TCTAAAGTAT	ATATGAGTAA	ACTTGGTCTG	7320
	ACAGTTACCA	ATGCTTAATC	AGTGAGGCAC	CTATCTCAGC	GATCTGTCTA	TTTCGTTTCT	7380
	CCATAGTTGC	CTGACTCCCC	GTCTGTGAGA	TAAGTACGAT	ACGGGAGGGC	TTACCATCTG	7440
45	GCCCCAGTGC	TGCAATGATA	CCGCGAGACC	CACGCTCACC	GGCTCCAGAT	TTATCAGCAA	7500
	TAAACCAGCC	AGCCGGAAGG	GCCGAGCGCA	GAAGTGGTCC	TGCAACTTTA	TCCGCTCCA	7560
	TCCAGTCTAT	TAATTGTTGC	CGGGAAGCTA	GAGTAAGTAG	TTCCGCCAGT	AATAGTTTGC	7620
	GCAACGTTGT	TGCCATTGCT	ACAGGCATCG	TGGTGTACAG	CTCGTCTGTT	GGTATGGCTT	7680
	CATTTCAGCTC	CGGTTCCCAA	CGATCAAGGC	GAGTTACATG	ATCCCCCATG	TTGTGCAAAA	7740
50	AAGCGGTTAG	CTCCTTCGGT	CCTCCGATCG	TTGTCAGAAG	TAAGTTGGCC	GCAGTGTTAT	7800
	CACTCATGGT	TATGGCAGCA	CTGCATAATT	CTCTTACTGT	CATGCCATCC	GTAAGATGCT	7860
	TTTCTGTGAC	TGGTGAGTAC	TCAACCAAGT	CATTCTGAGA	ATAGTGTATG	CGGCGACCGA	7920
	GTGCTCTTGT	CCCGGCGTCA	ATACGGGATA	ATACCGCGCC	ACATAGCAGA	ACTTTAAAAG	7980
	TGCTCATCAT	TGGAAAACGT	TCTTCGGGGC	GAAAACTCTC	AAGGATCTTA	CCGCTGTTGA	8040
55	GATCCAGTTC	GATGTAACCC	ACTCGTGAC	CCAACTGATC	TTCAAGCATCT	TTTACTTTCA	8100
	CCAGCGTTTC	TGGGTGAGCA	AAAACAGGAA	GGCAAAATGC	CGCAAAAAAG	GGAATAAGGG	8160
	CGACACGGAA	ATGTTGAATA	CTCATACTCT	TCCTTTTTC	ATATTATTGA	AGCATTATATC	8220
	AGGGTTATTG	TCTCATGAGC	GGATACATAT	TTGAATGTAT	TTAGAAAAAT	AAACAAATAG	8280
	GGGTTCGCG	CACATTTCCC	CGAAAAGTGC	CACCTGACGT	CCBRAAG		8327

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:11:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- 5 (A) LENGTH: 8897 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## 10 (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:11:

15	GGTACCAATT TAAATTGATA TCTCCTTAGG TCTCGAGCAC CATGAAGTTG CCTGTTAGGC	60
	TGTTGGTGCT GATGTTCTGG ATTCTGCTT CCAGCAGTGA TGTTTTGATG ACCCAAATTC	120
	CAGTCTCCCT GCCTGTCAGT CTTGGAGATC AAGCGTCCAT CTCTGCAGA TCTAGTCAGA	180
	TCATTGTACA TAATAATGGC AACACCTATT TAGAATGGTA CCTGCAGAAA CCAGGCCAGT	240
	CTCCACAGCT CCTGATCTAC AAAGTTTCCA ACCGATTTTC TGGGGTCCCA GACAGGTTCA	300
20	GCGGCAGTGG ATCAGGGACA GATTTACAC TCAAGATCAG CAGAGTGGAG GCTGAGGATC	360
	TGGGAGTTTA TTAGTGCTT CAAGGTTTCC ATGTTCCATT CACGTTCCGC TCGGGGACAA	420
	AGTTGGAAAT AAAACGTAAG TCTCGAGTCT CTAGATAACC GGTCAATCGA TTGGAATTCT	480
	AAACTCTGAG GGGGTCGGAT GACGTGGCCA TTCTTGCCT AAAGCATTGA GTTTACTGCA	540
	AGGTCAGAAA AGCATGCAAA GCCCTCAGAA TGGCTGCAAA GAGCTCCAAC AAAACAATTT	600
	AGAACTTTAT TAAGGAATAG GGGGAAGCTA GGAAGAAACT CAAAACATCA AGATTTTAAA	660
25	TACGCTTCTT GGTCTCCTTG CTATAATTAT CTGGGATAAG CATGCTGTTT TCTGTCTGTC	720
	CCTAACATGC CTTTATCCGC AAACAACACA CCAAGGGCA GAACTTTGTT ACTTAAACAC	780
	CATCCTGTTT GCTTCTTTCC TCAGGAACTG TGGCTGCACC ATCTGTCTTC ATCTTCCCGC	840
	CATCTGATGA GCAGTTGAAA TCTGGAAGT CCTCTGTTGT GTGCCTGCTG AATAACTTCT	900
	ATCCCAGAGA GGCCAAAGTA CAGTGGAAGG TGGATAACGC CCTCCAATCG GGTAACCTCC	960
30	AGGAGAGTGT CACAGAGCAG GAGAGCAAGG ACAGCACCTA CAGCCTCAGC AGCACCTGA	1020
	CGCTGAGCAA AGCAGACTAC GAGAAACACA AAGTCTACGC CTGCGAAGTC ACCCATCAGG	1080
	GCCTGAGCTC GCGCGTCACA AAGAGCTTCA ACAGGGGAGA GTGTTAGAGG GAGAAGTGCC	1140
	CCACCTGCT CCTCAGTTCC AGCCTGACCC CCTCCCATCC TTTGGCCTCT GACCCTTTT	1200
	CCACAGGGGA CCTACCCCTA TTGCGGTCCT CCAGCTCATC TTTCACCTCA CCCCCCTCCT	1260
35	CCTCCTTGGC TTAAATTATG CTAATGTTGG AGGAGAATGA ATAAATAAAG TGAATCTTGT	1320
	CACCTGTGGT TTCTCTCTT CCTCATTTAA TAATTATTAT CTGTTGTTTT ACCAACTACT	1380
	CAATTTCTCT TATAAGGGAC TAAATATGTA GTCATCCTAA GGCACGTAAC CATTATATAA	1440
	AATCTCCTT CATTCTATT TACCCTATCA TCCTCTGCAA GACAGTCCTC CCTCAAACCC	1500
	ACAAGCCTTC TGTCTCACA GTCCCTGGG CCATGGTAGG AGAGACTTGC TTCCTTGTTT	1560
40	TCCCCTCCTC AGCAAGCCCT CATAGTCCTT TTTAAGGGTG ACAGGTCTTA CAGTCATATA	1620
	TCCTTTGATT CAATTCCCTG AGAATCAACC AAAGCAAATT TTCAAAGA AGAAACCTGC	1680
	TATAAAGAGA ATCATTCAAT GCAACATGAT ATAAATAAAC AACACAATAA AAGCAATTAA	1740
	ATAAACAAAC AATAGGGAAT TGTTAAGTT CATCATGGTA CTTAGACTTA ATGGAATGTC	1800
	ATGCCTTATT TACATTTTAA AACAGGTACT GAGGGACTCC TGTCTGCCAA GGGCCGTATT	1860
45	GAGTACTTTC CACAACCTAA TTTAATCCAC ACTATACTGT GAGATTAAAA ACATTCATTA	1920
	AAATGTTGCA AAGGTTCTAT AAAGCTGAGA GACAAATATA TTCTATAACT CAGCAATCCC	1980
	ACTTCTAGAT GACTGAGTGT CCCCAACCC CAAAAACTA TGCAAGAATG TTCAAAGCAG	2040
	CTTTATTTAC AAAAGCCAAA AATTGGAAAT AGCCCGATTG TCCAACAATA GAATGAGTTA	2100
	TTAAACTGTG GTATGTTTAT ACATTAGAAT ACCCAATGAG GAGAATTAAC AAGCTACAAC	2160
50	TATACCTACT CACACAGATG AATCTCATAA AAATAATGTT ACATAAGAGA AACTCAATGC	2220
	AAAAGATATG TTTCTGATGT TTTTATCCAT ATAAAGTTCA AAACCAGGTA AAAATAAAGT	2280
	TAGAAATTTG GATGGAAATT ACTCTTAGCT GGGGGTGGGC GAGTTAGTGC CTGGGAGAAG	2340
	ACAAGAAGGG GCTTCTGGGG TCTTGTAAT GTTCTGTTCC TCGTGTGGGG TTGTGCAGTT	2400
	ATGATCTGTG CACTGTCTCTG TATACACATT ATGCTTCAAA ATAACCTCAC ATAAAGAACA	2460
55	TCTTATACCC AGTTAATAGA TAGAAGAGGA ATAAGTAATA GGTCAAGACC AACGCAGCTG	2520
	GTAAGTGGGG GCCTGGGATC AAATAGCTAC CTGCCTAATC CTGCCWCCT GAGCCCTGAA	2580
	TGAGTCTGCC TTCCAGGGCT CAAGGTGCTC AACAAAACAA CAGGCCTGCT ATTTTCTTGG	2640
	CATCTGTGCC CTGTTTGGCT AGCTAGGAGC ACACATACAT AGAAATTAAA TGAAACAGAC	2700
	CTTCAGCAAG GGGACAGAGG ACAGAATTAA CCTTGCCAG ACCTGGAAA CCCATGTATG	2760

	AACACTCACA	TGTTTGGGAA	GGGGGAAGGG	CACATGTAAA	TGAGGACTCT	TCCTCATTCT	2820
	ATGGGGCACT	CTGGCCCTGC	CCCTCTCAGC	TACTCATCCA	TCCAACACAC	CTTTCTAAGT	2880
	ACCTCTCTCT	GCCTACACTC	TGAAGGGGTT	CAGGAGTAAC	TAACACAGCA	TCCCTTCCCT	2940
	CAAATGACTG	ACAATCCCTT	TGTCCTGCTT	TGTTTTTCTT	TCCAGTCAGT	ACTGGGAAAG	3000
5	TGGGGAAGGA	CAGTCATGGA	GAAACTACAT	AAGGAAGCAC	CTTGCCCTTC	TGCCTCTTGA	3060
	GAATGTTGAT	GAGTATCAAA	TCTTTCAAAC	TTTGAGGTT	TGAGTAGGGG	TGAGACTCAG	3120
	TAATGTCCCT	TCCAATGACA	TGAACTTGCT	CACTCATCCC	TGGGGGCCAA	ATTGAACAAT	3180
	CAAAGGCAGG	CATAATCCAG	TTATGAATTC	TTGCGGCCGC	TTGCTAGCTT	CACGTGTTGG	3240
	ATCCAACCGC	GGAAGGGCCC	TATTCTATAG	TGTCACCTAA	ATGCTAGAGC	TCGCTGATCA	3300
10	GCCTCGACTG	TGCCTTCTAG	TTGCCAGCCA	TCTGTTGTTT	GCCCCTCCCC	CGTGCCTTCC	3360
	TTGACCCTGG	AAGGTGCCAC	TCCCCTGTCT	CTTTCCTAAT	AAAATGAGGA	AATTGCATCG	3420
	CATTGTCTGA	GTAGGTGTCA	TTCTATTCTG	GGGGGTGGGG	TGGGGCAGGA	CAGCAAGGGG	3480
	GAGGATTGGG	AAGACAATAG	CAGGCATGCT	GGGGATGCGG	TGGGCTCTAT	GGCTTCTGAG	3540
	GCGGAAAGAA	CCAGCTGGGG	CTCTAGGGGG	TATCCCCACG	CGCCCTGTAG	CGGCGCATT	3600
15	AGCGCGGCGG	GTGTGGTGGT	TACGCGCAGC	GTGACCGCTA	CACTTGCCAG	CGCCCTAGCG	3660
	CCCGCTCCTT	TCGCTTTCTT	CCCTTCCTTT	CTCGCCACGT	TCGCCGGGCC	TCTCAAAAAA	3720
	GGGAAAAAAA	GCATGCATCT	CAATTAGTCA	GCAACCATAG	TCCCGCCCCT	AACCTCGCCC	3780
	ATCCCGCCCC	TAACCTCGCC	CAGTTCGGCC	CATTTCGGC	CCCATGGCTG	ACTAATTTTT	3840
	TTTATTTATG	CAGAGGCCGA	GGCCGCCTCG	GCCTCTGAGC	TATTCCAGAA	GTAGTGAGGA	3900
20	GGCTTTTTTG	GAGGCCTAGG	CTTTTGCAAA	AAGCTTGGAC	AGCTCAGGGC	TGCGATTTTCG	3960
	CGCCAAACTT	GACGGCAATC	CTAGCGTGAA	GGCTGGTAGG	ATTTTATCCC	CGCTGCCATC	4020
	ATGGTTCGAC	CATTGAACTG	CATCGTCGCC	GTGTCCCAAA	ATATGGGGAT	TGGCAAGAAC	4080
	GGAGACCTAC	CCTGGCCTCC	GCTCAGGAAC	GAGTTCAGT	ACTTCCAAAG	AATGACCACA	4140
	ACCTCTTACG	TGGAAGGTAA	ACAGAATCTG	GTGATTATGG	GTAGGAAAAC	CTGGTTCTCC	4200
25	ATTCCTGAGA	AGAATCGACC	TTTAAAGGAC	AGAATTAATA	TAGTTCCTAG	TAGAGAACTC	4260
	AAAGAACCAC	CACGAGGAGC	TCATTTTCTT	GCCAAAAGTT	TGGATGATGC	CTTAAGACTT	4320
	ATTGAACAAC	CGGAATTGGC	AAGTAAAGTA	GACATGGTTT	GGATAGTCGG	AGGCAGTTCT	4380
	GTTTACCAGG	AAGCCATGAA	TCAACCAGGC	CACCTTAGAC	TCTTTGTGAC	AAGGATCATG	4440
	CAGGAATTTG	AAAGTGACAC	GTTTTTCCCA	GAAATTGATT	TGGGGAAATA	TAACTTCTC	4500
30	CCAGAATACC	CAGGCGTCCT	CTCTGAGGTC	CAGGAGGAAA	AAGGCATCAA	GTATAAGTTT	4560
	GAAGTCTACG	AGAAGAAAGA	CTAACAGGAA	GATGCTTTCA	AGTTCTCTGC	TCCCCTCCTA	4620
	AAGCTATGCA	TTTTTATAAG	ACCATGGGAC	TTTTGTCTGG	TTTAGATCTC	TTTGTAAGG	4680
	AACCTTACTT	CTGTGGTGTG	ACATAATTGG	ACAACTACC	TACAGAGATT	TAAAGCTCTA	4740
	AGGTAAATAT	AAAATTTTTA	AGTGATATAAT	GTGTTAAACT	ACTGATTCTA	ATTGTTTGTG	4800
35	TATTTTAGAT	TCCAACCTAT	GGAAGTATG	AATGGGAGCA	GTGGTGGAA	GCCTTTAATG	4860
	AGGAAAACCT	GTTTTGCTCA	GAAGAAATGC	CATCTAGTGA	TGATGAGGCT	ACTGCTGACT	4920
	CTCAACATTC	TACTCCTCCA	AAAAAGAAGA	GAAAGGTAGA	AGACCCCAAG	GACTTTCCTT	4980
	CAGAATTGCT	AAGTTTTTTG	AGTCATGCTG	TGTTTAGTAA	TAGAACTCTT	GCTTGCTTTG	5040
	CTATTTACAC	CACAAAGGAA	AAAGCTGCAC	TGCTATACAA	GAAAATTATG	GAAAAATATT	5100
40	CTGTAACCTT	TATAAGTAGG	CATAACAGTT	ATAATCATAA	CATACTGTTT	TTTCTTACTC	5160
	CACACAGGCA	TAGAGTGTCT	GCTATTAATA	ACTATGCTCA	AAAATTGTGT	ACCTTTAGCT	5220
	TTTTAATTTG	TAAAGGGGTT	AATAAGGAAT	ATTTGATGTA	TAGTGCCCTG	ACTAGAGATC	5280
	ATAATCAGCC	ATACCACATT	TGTAGAGGTT	TTACTTGCTT	TAAAAAACCT	CCCACACCTC	5340
	CCCCTGAACC	TGAAACATAA	AATGAATGCA	ATTGTTGTTG	TAACTTGTT	TATTGCAGCT	5400
45	TATAATGGTT	ACAAATAAAG	CAATAGCATC	ACAAATTTCA	CAAATAAAGC	ATTTTTTTCA	5460
	CTGCATTCTA	GTTGTGGTTT	GTCCAACTC	ATCAATGTAT	CTTATCATGT	CTGGATCGGC	5520
	TGGATGATCC	TCCAGCGCGG	GGATCTCATG	CTGGAGTTCT	TCGCCACCCC	CAACTTGTTT	5580
	ATTGCAGCTT	ATAATGGTTA	CAAATAAAGC	AATAGCATCA	CAAATTTTAC	AAATAAAGCA	5640
	TTTTTTTTCAC	TGCATTCTAG	TTGTGGTTTG	TCCAACTCA	TCAATGTATC	TTATCATGTC	5700
50	TGTATACCGT	CGACCTCTAG	CTAGAGCTTG	GCGTAATCAT	GGTCATAGCT	GTTTCCTGTG	5760
	TGAAATTGTT	ATCCGCTCAC	AATTCCACAC	AACATACGAG	CCGGAAGCAT	AAAGTGTAAG	5820
	GCCTGGGGTG	CCTAATGAGT	GAGCTAACTC	ACATTAATTG	CGTTGCGCTC	ACTGCCGCT	5880
	TTCCAGTCGG	GAAACCTGTC	GTGCCAGCTG	CATTAATGAA	TCGGCCAACG	CGCGGGGAGA	5940
	GGCGGTTTGC	GTATTGGGCG	CTCTCCGCT	TCCTCGCTCA	CTGACTCGCT	GCGCTCGGTC	6000
55	GTTCCGCTGC	GGCGAGCGGT	ATCAGTCACT	TCAAAGCGGG	TAATACGGTT	ATCCACAGAA	6060
	TCAGGGGATA	ACGCAGGAAA	GAACATGTGA	GCAAAAGGCC	AGCAAAAGGC	CAGGAACCGT	6120
	AAAAAGGCCG	CGTTGCTGGC	GTTTTTCCAT	AGGCTCCGCC	CCCCTGACGA	GCATCACAAA	6180
	AATCGACGCT	CAAGTCAGAG	GTGGCGAAAC	CCGACAGGAC	TATAAAGATA	CCAGGCGTTT	6240
	CCCCCTGGAA	GCTCCCTCGT	GCGCTCTCCT	GTTCCGACCC	TGCCGCTTAC	CGGATACCTG	6300

TCCGCCTTTC TCCCTTCGGG AAGCGTGGCG CTTTCTCAAT GCTCACGCTG TAGGTATCTC 6360  
AGTTCGGTGT AGGTCGTTTC CTCCAAGCTG GGCTGTGTGC ACGAACCCCC CGTTCAGCCC 6420  
GACCGCTGCG CCTTATCCGG TAACTATCGT CTTGAGTCCA ACCCGGTAAG ACACGACTTA 6480  
5 TCGCCACTGG CAGCAGCCAC TGGTAACAGG ATTAGCAGAG CGAGGTATGT AGGCGGTGCT 6540  
ACAGAGTTCT TGAAGTGGTG GCCTAACTAC GGCTACACTA GAAGGACAGT ATTTGGTATC 6600  
TGCGCTCTGC TGAAGCCAGT TACCTTCGGA AAAAGAGTTG GTAGCTCTTG ATCCGGCAAA 6660  
CAAACCCACG CTGGTAGCGG TGGTTTTTTT GTTTGCAAGC AGCAGATTAC GCGCAGAAAA 6720  
AAAGGATCTC AAGAAGATCC TTTGATCTTT TCTACGGGGT CTGACGCTCA GTGGAACGAA 6780  
AACTCACGTT AAGGGATTTT GGTCATGAGA TTATCAAAAA GGATCTTCAC CTAGATCCTT 6840  
10 TTAAATTAATA AATGAAGTTT TAAATCAATC TAAAGTATAT ATGAGTAAAC TTGGTCTGAC 6900  
AGTTACCAAT GCTTAATCAG TGAGGCACCT ATCTCAGCGA TCTGTCTATT TCGTTCATCC 6960  
ATAGTTGCCT GACTCCCCGT CGTGTAGATA ACTACGATAC GGGAGGGCTT ACCATCTGGC 7020  
CCCACTGCTG CAATGATACC GCGAGACCCA CGCTCACCGG CTCCAGATT TATCAGCAATA 7080  
AACCAGCCAG CCGGAAGGGC CGAGCGCAGA AGTGGTCTG CAACTTTATC CGCCTCCATC 7140  
15 CAGTCTATTA ATTGTTGCCG GGAAGCTAGA GTAAGTAGTT CGCCAGTTAA TAGTTTGCGC 7200  
AACGTTGTTG CCATTGCTAC AGGCATCGTG GTGTACGCT CGTCGTTTGG TATGGCTTCA 7260  
TTCAGCTCCG GTTCCCAACG ATCAAGGCGA GTTACATGAT CCCCCATGTT GTGCAAAAAA 7320  
GCGGTTAGCT CCTTCGGTCC TCCGATCGTT GTCAAGTA AGTTGGCCGC AGTGTTATCA 7380  
CTCATGGTTA TGGCAGCACT GCATAATTCT CTTACTGTCA TGCCATCCGT AAGATGCTTT 7440  
20 TCTGTGACTG GTGAGTACTC AACCAAGTCA TTCTGAGAAT AGTGTATGCG GCGACCGAGT 7500  
TGCTCTTGCC CGGCGTCAAT ACGGGATAAT ACCGCGCCAC ATAGCAGAAC TTTAAAAGTG 7560  
CTCATCATTG GAAAACGTTT TCGGGGCGA AAACCTCTCA GGATCTTACC GCTGTTGAGA 7620  
TCCAGTTTCA TGTAACCCAC TCGTGACCC AACTGATCTT CAGCATCTTT TACTTTTACC 7680  
AGCGTTTCTG GGTGAGCAAA AACAGGAAGG CAAAATGCCG CAAAAAGGG AATAAGGGCG 7740  
25 ACACGGAAT GTTGAATACT CATACTCTTC CTTTTTCAAT ATTATTGAAG CATTTATCAG 7800  
GGTTATTGTC TCATGAGCGG ATACATATTT GAATGTATTT AGAAAAATAA ACAAATAGGG 7860  
GTTCCGCGCA CATTTCCTCCG AAAAGTGCCA CCTGACGTCG ACGGATCGGG AGATCTGCTA 7920  
GCCCCGGTGA CCTGAGGCGC GCCGGCTTCG AATAGCCAGA GTAACCTTTT TTTTAAATTT 7980  
TATTTTATTT TATTTTGTAG ATGGAGTTTG GCGCCGATCT CCGCATCCCC TATGGTCGAC 8040  
30 TCTCAGTACA ATCTGCTCTG ATGCCGCATA GTTAAGCCAG TATCTGCTCC CTGCTTGTGT 8100  
GTTGGAGGTG GCTGAGTAGT GCGCGAGCAA AATTTAAGCT ACAACAAGG AAGGCTTGAC 8160  
CGACAATTGC ATGAAGAATC TGCTTAGGGT TAGGCGTTT GCGCTGCTTC GCGATGTACG 8220  
GGCCAGATAT ACGCGTTGAC ATTGATTATT GACTAGTTAT TAATAGTAAT CAATTACGGG 8280  
GTCATTAGTT CATAGCCCAT ATATGGAGTT CCGCGTTACA TAACCTACGG TAAATGGCCC 8340  
35 GCCTGGCTGA CCGCCCAACG ACCCCCGCCC ATTGACGTCA ATAATGACGT ATGTTCCCAT 8400  
AGTAACGCCA ATAGGGACTT TCCATTGACG TCAATGGGTG GACTATTTAC GGTAAGCTGC 8460  
CCACTTGGGA GTACATCAAG TGTATCATAT GCCAAGTACG CCCCCTATTG ACGTCAATGA 8520  
CGGTAATGG CCGCCTGGC ATTATGCCCA GTACATGACC TTATGGGACT TTCTACTTTG 8580  
GCAGTACATC TACGTATTAG TCATCGCTAT TACCATGGTG ATGCGGTTTT GGCAGTACAT 8640  
40 CAATGGGCGT GGATAGCGGT TTGACTCACG GGGATTTCCA AGTCTCCACC CCATTGACGT 8700  
CAATGGGAGT TTGTTTTGGC ACCAAAATCA ACGGGACTTT CCAAATGTC GTAACAACCTC 8760  
CGCCCCATG ACGCAAATGG GCGGTAGGCG TGTACGGTGG GAGGTCTATA TAAGCAGAGC 8820  
TCTCTGGCTA ACTAGAGAAC CCACTGCTTA CTGGCTTATC GAAATTAATA CGACTCACTA 8880  
TAGGGAGACC CAAGCTT 8897

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:12:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 8321 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:12:

GGTACCAATT TAAATTGATA TCTCCTTAGG TCTCGAGTCT CTAGATAACC GGTCAATCGA 60  
TTGGAATTCT TGCGGCCGCT TGCTAGCCAC CATGGAGTTG TGGTTAAGCT TGGTCTTCCT 120

	TGTCCTTGTT	TTAAAAGGTG	TCCAGTGTGA	AGTGCAACTG	GTGGAGTCTG	GGGGAGGCTT	180
	AGTGCAGCCT	GGAGGGTCCC	TGCGACTTTC	CTGTGCTGCA	TCTGGATTCC	CGTTCAGTGA	240
	CTATTACATG	TATTGGGTTC	GCCAGGCTCC	AGGCAAGGGA	CTGGAGTGGG	TCTCATACAT	300
5	TAGTCAAGAT	GGTGATATAA	CCGACTATGC	AGACTCCGTA	AAGGGTCGAT	TCACCATCTC	360
	CAGAGACAAAT	GCAAAGAACA	GCCTGTACCT	GCAAATGAAC	AGCCTGAGGG	ACGAGGACAC	420
	AGCCGTGTAT	TACTGTGCAA	GAGGCCTGGC	GGACGGGGCC	TGGTTTGCTT	ACTGGGGCCA	480
	AGGGACTCTG	GTCACGGTCT	CTTCCGCTAG	CACCAAGGGC	CCATCGGTCT	TCCCCCTGGC	540
	ACCCTCCTCC	AAGAGCACCT	CTGGGGGCAC	AGCGGCCCTG	GGCTGCCTGG	TCAAGGACTA	600
	CTTCCCCGAA	CCGGTGACGG	TGTCGTGGAA	CTCAGGCGCC	CTGACCAGCG	GCGTGACAC	660
10	CTTCCCGGCT	GTCCTACAGT	CCTCAGGACT	CTACTCCCTC	AGCAGCGTGG	TCACCGTGCC	720
	CTCCAGCAGC	TGCGGCACCC	AGACCTACAT	TGCTCAACGTG	AATCACAAGC	CCAGCAACAC	780
	CAAGGTGGAC	AAGAAAGTTG	GTGAGAGGCC	AGCACAGGGA	GGGAGGGTGT	CTGCTGGAAG	840
	CCAGGCTCAG	CGCTCCTGCC	TGGACGCATC	CCGGCTATGC	AGCCCCAGTC	CAGGGCAGCA	900
	AGGCAGGCCC	CGTCTGCCTC	TTCACCCGGA	GGCCTCTGCC	CGCCCCACTC	ATGCTCAGGG	960
15	AGAGGGTCTT	CTGGCTTTTT	CCCCAGGCTC	TGGGCAGGCA	CAGGCTAGGT	GCCCCCTAAC	1020
	CAGGCCCTGC	ACACAAAGGG	GCAGGTGCTG	GGCTCAGACC	TGCCAAGAGC	CATATCCGGG	1080
	AGGACCCTGC	CCCTGACCTA	AGCCCCACCC	AAAGGCCAAA	CTCTCCACTC	CCTCAGCTCG	1140
	GACACCTTCT	CTCCTCCCAG	ATTCCAGTAA	CTCCCAATCT	TCTCTCTGCA	GAGCCCCAAT	1200
	CTTGTGACAA	AACTCACACA	TGCCCCACCGT	GCCCAGGTAA	GCCAGCCCAG	GCCTCGCCCT	1260
20	CCAGCTCAAG	GCGGGACAGG	TGCCCTAGAG	TAGCCTGCAT	CCAGGGACAC	ACCACGTGGG	1320
	TACCAACATG	TCCGGAGCCA	CATGGACAGA	GGCCGGCTCG	GCCCCACCTC	TGCCCTGAGA	1380
	GTGACCGCTG	TACCAACCTC	TGTCCCTACA	GGGCAGCCCC	GAGAACCAAC	GGTGACACC	1440
	CTGCCCCCAT	CCCGGGATGA	GCTGACCAAG	AACCAGGTCA	GCCTGACCTG	CCTGGTCAAA	1500
	GGCTTCTATC	CCAGCGACAT	CGCCGTGGAG	TGGGAGAGCA	ATGGGCAGCC	GGAGAACAAC	1560
25	TACAAGACCA	CGCCTCCCGT	GCTGGAATCC	GACGGCTCCT	TCTTCTCTA	CAGCAAGCTC	1620
	ACCGTGGACA	AGAGCAGGTG	GCAGCAGGGG	AACGTCTTCT	CATGCTCCGT	GATGCATGAG	1680
	GCTCTGCACA	ACCACTACAC	GCAGAAGAGC	CTCTCCCTGT	CTCCGGGTAA	ATGAGTGCGA	1740
	CGGCCGGCAA	GCCCCCGCTC	CCCGGGCTCT	CGCGGTGCGA	CGAGGATGCT	TGGCAGGTAC	1800
	CCCCTGTACA	TACTTCCCGG	GCGCCCTGCT	TGGAAATAAA	GCACCCAGCG	CTGCCCTGGG	1860
30	CCCTGCGAG	ACTGTGATGG	TTCTTTCCAC	GGGTGAGGCC	GAGTCTGAGG	CCTGAGTGGC	1920
	ATGAGGGAGG	CAGAGCGGGT	CCCACTGTCC	CCACACTGGC	CCAGGCTGTG	CAGGTGTGCC	1980
	TGGGCCCCCT	AGGGTGGGGC	TCAGCCAGGG	GCTGCCCTCG	GCAGGGTGGG	GGATTTGCCA	2040
	GCGTGGCCCT	CCCTCCAGCA	GCACCTGCCC	TGGGCTGGGC	CACGGGAAGC	CCTAGGAGCC	2100
	CCTGGGGACA	GACACACAGC	CCCTGCCTCT	GTAGGAGACT	GTCCTGTTCT	GTGAGCGCCC	2160
35	CTGTCTCTCC	GACCTCCATG	CCCACTCGGG	GGCATGCTTA	GTCCATGTGC	GTAGGGACAG	2220
	GGCTTCCCTC	ACCCATCTAC	CCCCACGGCA	CTAACCCTTG	GCTGCCCTGC	CCAGCCTCGC	2280
	ACCCGCATGG	GGACACAACC	GACTCCGGGG	ACATGCACTC	TCGGGCCCTG	TGGAGGGACT	2340
	GGTGCAGATG	CCCACACACA	CACTCAGCCC	AGACCCGTTT	AACAAACCCC	GCACTGAGGT	2400
	TGGCCGGCCA	CACGGCCACC	ACACACACAC	GTGCACGCCT	CACACACGGA	GCCTCACCCG	2460
40	GGCGAACTGC	ACAGCACCCA	GACCAGAGCA	AGGTCTCTGC	ACACGTGAAC	ACTCCTCGGA	2520
	CACAGGCCCT	CACGAGCCCC	ACGCGGCACC	TCAAAGCCCC	CGAGCCTCTC	GGCAGCTTCT	2580
	CCACATGCTG	ACCTGCTCAG	ACAAACCCAG	CCCTCCTCTC	ACAAGGGTGC	CCCTGCAGCC	2640
	GCCACACACA	CACAGGGGAT	CACACACCAC	GTCACTGCCC	TGGCCCTGGC	CCACTTCCCA	2700
	GTGCCGCCCT	TCCCTGCAGG	ACGGATCAGC	CTCGACTGTG	CCTTCTAGTT	GCCAGCCATC	2760
45	TGTTGTTTGC	CCCTCCCCCG	TGCTTCTCTT	GACCTTGGAA	GGTGCCACTC	CCACTGTCTT	2820
	TTCTTAATAA	AATGAGGAAA	TTGCATCGCA	TTGTCTGAGT	AGGTGTCATT	CTATTCTGGG	2880
	GGGTGGGGTG	GGGCAGGACA	GCAAGGGGGA	GGATTGGGAA	GACAATAGCA	GGCATGTCTG	2940
	GGATGCGGTG	GGCTCTATGG	CTTCTGAGGC	GGAAAGAACC	AGCTGGGGCT	CTAGGGGGTA	3000
	TCCCCACGCG	CCCTGTAGCG	GCGCATTAAG	CGCGGCGGGT	GTGGTGGTTA	CGCGCAGCGT	3060
50	GACCGCTACA	CTTGCCAGCG	CCCTAGCGCC	CGCTCCTTTC	GCTTCTTCTC	CTTCTTCTCT	3120
	CGCCACGTTT	GCCGGGCCTC	TCAAAAAGAG	GAAAAAAGC	ATGCATCTCA	ATTAGTCAGC	3180
	AACCATAGTC	CCGCCCTTAA	CTCCGCCCAT	CCCGCCCTTA	ACTCCGCCCA	GTTCCGCCCA	3240
	TTCTCCGCCC	CATGGCTGAC	TAATTTTTTT	TATTTATGCA	GAGGCCGAGG	CCGCCTCGGC	3300
	CTCTGAGCTA	TTCCAGAAGT	AGTGAGGAGG	CTTTTTTGGA	GGCCTAGGCT	TTTGCAAAAA	3360
55	GCTTGGACAG	CTCAGGGCTG	CGATTTCCGC	CCAAACTTGA	CGGCAATCCT	AGCGTGAAGG	3420
	CTGGTAGGAT	TTTATCCCCG	CTGCCATCAT	GGTTCGACCA	TTGAACTGCA	TCGTGCGCGT	3480
	GTCCCAAAAT	ATGGGGATTG	GCAAGAACGG	AGACCTACCC	TGGCCTCCGC	TCAGGAACGA	3540
	GTTCAAGTAC	TTCCAAAGAA	TGACCACAAC	CTCTTCACTG	GAAGGTAAAC	AGAATCTGGT	3600
	GATTATGGGT	AGGAAAACCT	GGTTCTCCAT	TCCTGAGAAG	AATCGACCTT	TAAAGGACAG	3660

	AATTAATATA	GTTCTCAGTA	GAGAACTCAA	AGAACCACCA	CGAGGAGCTC	ATTTTCTTGC	3720
	CAAAAGTTTG	GATGATGCCT	TAAGACTTAT	TGAACAACCG	GAATTGGCAA	GTAAAGTAGA	3780
	CATGGTTTGG	ATAGTCGGAG	GCAGTTCCTGT	TTACCAGGAA	GCCATGAATC	AACCAGGCCA	3840
	CCTTAGACTC	TTTGTGACAA	GGATCATGCA	GGAATTTGAA	AGTGACACGT	TTTTCCCAGA	3900
5	AATTGATTTG	GGGAAATATA	AACTTCTCCC	AGAATACCCA	GGCGTCTCT	CTGAGGTCCA	3960
	GGAGGAAAAA	GGCATCAAGT	ATAAGTTTGA	AGTCTACGAG	AAGAAAAGACT	AACAGGAAGA	4020
	TGCTTTC AAG	TTCTCTGCTC	CCCTCCTAAA	GCTATGCATT	TTTATAAGAC	CATGGGACTT	4080
	TTGCTGGCTT	TAGATCTCTT	TGTGAAGGAA	CCTTACTTCT	GTGGTGTGAC	ATAATTGGAC	4140
	AAACTACCTA	CAGAGATTTA	AAGCTCTAAG	GTAAATATAA	AATTTTTAAG	TGTATAATGT	4200
10	GTTAAACTAC	TGATTCTAAT	TGTTTGTGTA	TTTTAGATTG	CAACCTATGG	AACTGATGAA	4260
	TGGGAGCAGT	GGTGGAATGC	CTTTAATGAG	GAAAACCTGT	TTTGCTCAGA	AGAAATGCCA	4320
	TCTAGTGATG	ATGAGGCTAC	TGCTGACTCT	CAACATTCTA	CTCCTCCAAA	AAAGAAGAGA	4380
	AAGGTAGAA	ACCCCAAGGA	CTTTCCTTCA	GAATTGCTAA	GTTTTTTGAG	TCATGCTGTG	4440
	TTTAGTAATA	GAACCTTGC	TTGCTTTGCT	ATTTACACCA	CAAAGGAAAA	AGCTGCACTG	4500
15	CTATACAAGA	AAATTATGGA	AAAATATTCT	GTAACCTTTA	TAAGTAGGCA	TAACAGTTAT	4560
	AATCATAACA	TACTGTTTTT	TCTTACTCCA	CACAGGCATA	GAGTGTCTGC	TATTAATAAC	4620
	TATGCTCAAA	AATTGTGTAC	CTTTAGCTTT	TTAATTTGTA	AAGGGGTAA	TAAGGAATAT	4680
	TTGATGTATA	GTGCCTTGAC	TAGAGATCAT	AATCAGCCAT	ACCACATTTG	TAGAGGTTTT	4740
	ACTTGCTTTA	AAAAACCTCC	CACACCTCCC	CCTGAACCTG	AAACATAAAA	TGAATGCAAT	4800
20	TGTTGTGTGTT	AACCTGTTTA	TTGCAGCTTA	TAATGGTTAC	AAATAAAGCA	ATAGCATCAC	4860
	AAATTTTACA	AATAAAGCAT	TTTTTTTCACT	GCATTCTAGT	TGTGGTTTGT	CCAAACTCAT	4920
	CAATGTATCT	TATCATGTCT	GGATCGGCTG	GATGATCCTC	CAGCGCGGGG	ATCTCATGCT	4980
	GGAGTTCCTC	GCCCCACCCA	ACTTGTTTTAT	TGCAGCTTAT	AATGGTTACA	AATAAAGCAA	5040
	TAGCATCACA	AATTTTACAA	ATAAAGCATT	TTTTTCACTG	CATTCTAGTT	GTGGTTTGTG	5100
25	CAAACCTCAT	AATGTATCTT	ATCATGTCTG	TATACCGTCG	ACCTCTAGCT	AGAGCTTGGC	5160
	GTAATCATGG	TCATAGCTGT	TTCTGTGTG	AAATTGTTAT	CCGCTCACAA	TTCCACACAA	5220
	CATACGAGCC	GGAAGCATAA	AGTGTAAGC	CTGGGGTGCC	TAATGAGTGA	GCTAACTCAC	5280
	ATTAATTGCG	TTGCGCTCAC	TGCCCCGCTT	CCAGTCGGGA	AACCTGTCTG	GCCAGCTGCA	5340
	TTAATGAATC	GGCCAACGCG	CGGGGAGAGG	CGGTTTGCGT	ATTGGGCGCT	CTTCCGCTTC	5400
30	CTCGCTCACT	GACTCGCTGC	GCTCGGTCTG	TCCGCTGCGG	CGAGCGGTAT	CAGCTCACTC	5460
	AAAGGCGGTA	ATACGGTTAT	CCACAGAACT	ACGGGATAAC	GCAGGAAAGA	ACATGTGAGC	5520
	AAAAGGCCAG	CAAAAAGGCCA	GGAACCGTAA	AAAGGCCGCG	TTGCTGGCGT	TTTTCCATAG	5580
	GCTCCGCCCC	CCTGACGAGC	ATCACAAAAA	TCGACGCTCA	AGTCAGAGGT	GGCGAAACCC	5640
	GACAGGACTA	TAAAGATACC	AGGCGTTTCC	CCCTGGAAGC	TCCCTCGTGC	GCTCTCCTGT	5700
35	TCCGACCTCG	CCGCTTACCG	GATACCTGTC	CGCCTTTCTC	CCTTCGGGAA	GCGTGGCGCT	5760
	TTCTCAATGC	TCACGCTGTA	GGTATCTCAG	TTGCGGTGTAG	GTCGTTCTGCT	CCAAGCTGGG	5820
	CTGTGTGCAC	GAACCCCCCG	TTGAGCCCGA	CCGCTGCGCC	TTATCCGGTA	ACTATCGTCT	5880
	TGAGTCCAAC	CCGGTAAGAC	ACGACTTATC	GCCACTGGCA	GCAGCCACTG	GTAACAGGAT	5940
	TAGCAGAGCG	AGGTATGTAG	GCGGTGCTAC	AGAGTTCTTG	AAGTGGTGGC	CTAACTACGG	6000
40	CTACACTAGA	AGGACAGTAT	TTGGTATCTG	CGCTCTGCTG	AAGCCAGTTA	CCTTCGGAAA	6060
	AAGAGTTGGT	AGCTCTTGAT	CCGGCAAACA	AACCACCGCT	GGTAGCGGTG	GTTTTTTTGT	6120
	TTGCAAGCAG	CAGATTACGC	GCAGAAAAAA	AGGATCTCAA	GAAGATCCTT	TGATCTTTTC	6180
	TACGGGGTCT	GACGCTCAGT	GGAACGAAAA	CTCACGTTAA	GGGATTTTGG	TCATGAGATT	6240
	ATCAAAAAGG	ATCTTCACCT	AGATCCTTTT	AAATTAAAAA	TGAAGTTTTA	AATCAATCTA	6300
45	AAGTATATAT	GAGTAAACTT	GGTCTGACAG	TTACCAATGC	TTAATCAGTG	AGGCACCTAT	6360
	CTCAGCGATC	TGTCTATTTT	GTTTATCCAT	AGTTGCCTGA	CTCCCCGTCG	TGTAGATAAC	6420
	TACGATACGG	GAGGGCTTAC	CATCTGGCCC	CAGTGTGCA	ATGATACCGC	GAGACCCACG	6480
	CTCACCGGCT	CCAGATTTAT	CAGCAATAAA	CCAGCCAGCC	GGAAGGGCCG	AGCGCAGAAG	6540
	TGGTCTTGCA	ACTTTATCCG	CCTCCATCCA	GTCTATTAAT	TGTTGCCGGG	AAGCTAGAGT	6600
50	AAGTAGTTTC	CCAGTTAATA	GTTTGCGCAA	CGTTGTTGCC	ATTGCTACAG	GCATCGTGGT	6660
	GTCACGCTCG	TCGTTTGTA	TGGCTTTCATT	CAGCTCCGGT	TCCCAACGAT	CAAGGCGAGT	6720
	TACATGATCC	CCCATGTTGT	GCAAAAAAGC	GGTTAGCTCC	TTGCGTCCTC	CGATCGTTGT	6780
	CAGAAGTAAG	TTGGCCGCAG	TGTTATCACT	CATGGTTATG	GCAGCACTGC	ATAATTCTCT	6840
	TACTGTCTATG	CCATCCGTAA	GATGCTTTTC	TGTGACTGGT	GAGTACTCAA	CCAAGTCATT	6900
55	CTGAGAATAG	TGTATGCGGC	GACCGAGTTG	CTCTTGCCCG	GCGTCAATAC	GGGATAATAC	6960
	CGCGCCACAT	AGCAGAAGTT	TAAAAGTGCT	CATCATTTGA	AAACGTTCTT	CGGGCCGAAA	7020
	ACTCTCAAGG	ATCTTACCGC	TGTTGAGATC	CAGTTGATG	TAACCCACTC	GTGCGCCCAA	7080
	CTGATCTTCA	GCATCTTTTA	CTTTCACCCAG	CGTTTCTGGG	TGAGCAAAAA	CAGGAAGGCA	7140
	AAATGCCGCA	AAAAAGGGAA	TAAGGGCGAC	ACGGAAATGT	TGAATACTCA	TACTCTTCCT	7200



TTTTCAATAT TATTGAAGCA TTTATCAGGG TTATTGTCTC ATGAGCGGAT ACATATTTGA 7260  
 ATGTATTAG AAAAATAAAC AAATAGGGGT TCCGCGCACA TTTCCCGAA AAGTGCCACC 7320  
 TGACGTCGAC GGATCGGGAG ATCTGCTAGG TGACCTGAGG CGCGCCGGCT TCGAATAGCC 7380  
 AGAGTAACCT TTTTTTTTAA TTTTATTTTA TTTTATTTT GAGATGGAGT TTGGCGCCGA 7440  
 5 TCTCCCGATC CCTATGGTC GACTCTCAGT ACAATCTGCT CTGATGCCGC ATAGTTAAGC 7500  
 CAGTATCTGC TCCCTGCTTG TGTGTTGGAG GTCGCTGAGT AGTGC GCGAG CAAAATTTAA 7560  
 GCTACAACAA GGCAAGGCTT GACCGACAAT TGCATGAAGA ATCTGCTTAG GGTAGGCGT 7620  
 TTTGCGCTGC TTCGCGATGT ACGGGCCAGA TATACGCGTT GACATTGATT ATTGACTAGT 7680  
 TATTAATAGT AATCAATTAC GGGGTCATTA GTTCATAGCC CATATATGGA GTTCCGCGTT 7740  
 10 ACATAACTTA CGGTAAATGG CCCGCTGGC TGACCGCCCA ACGACCCCG CCCATTGACG 7800  
 TCAATAATGA CGTATGTTCC CATAGTAACG CCAATAGGGA CTTTCCATTG ACGTCAATGG 7860  
 GTGGACTATT TACGGTAAAC TGCCCACTTG GCAGTACATC AAGTGTATCA TATGCCAAGT 7920  
 ACGCCCCCTA TTGACGTCAA TGACGGTAAA TGGCCCGCCT GGCATTATGC CCAGTACATG 7980  
 ACCTTATGGG ACTTTCCTAC TTGGCAGTAC ATCTACGTAT TAGTCATCGC TATTACCATG 8040  
 15 GTGATGCGGT TTTGGCAGTA CATCAATGGG CGTGATAGC GGTGTTGACTC ACGGGGATTT 8100  
 CCAAGTCTCC ACCCCATTGA CGTCAATGGG AGTTTGT TTTT GGCACCAAAA TCAACGGGAC 8160  
 TTTCCAAAAT GTCGTAACAA CTCCGCCCA TTGACGCAAA TGGGCGGTAG GCGTGTAACG 8220  
 TGGGAGGTCT ATATAAGCAG AGCTCTCTGG CTAAGTAGAG AACCCACTGC TTACTGGCTT 8280  
 ATCGAAATTA ATACGACTCA CTATAGGGAG ACCCAAGCTT G 8321

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:13:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 8897 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:13:

GACGGATCGG GAGATCTGCT AGCCCGGGTG ACCTGAGGCG CGCCGGCTTC GAATAGCCAG 60  
 AGTAACCTTT TTTTAAATT TTATTTTATT TTATTTTGA GATGGAGTTT GGCGCCGATC 120  
 35 TCCCGATCCC CTATGGTCGA CTCTCAGTAC AATCTGCTCT GATGCCGCAT AGTTAAGCCA 180  
 GTATCTGCTC CCTGCTTGTG TGTGGAGGT CGCTGAGTAG TGCGCGAGCA AAATTTAAGC 240  
 TACAACAAGG CAAGGCTTGA CCGACAATTG CATGAAGAAT CTGCTTAGGG TTAGGCGTTT 300  
 TGCGCTGCTT CGCGATGTAC GGGCCAGATA TACGCGTTGA CATTGATTAT TGACTAGTTA 360  
 40 TTAATAGTAA TCAATTACGG GGTCATTAGT TCATAGCCCA TATATGGAGT TCCGCGTTAC 420  
 ATAACCTACG GTAAATGGCC CGCCTGGCTG ACCGCCAAC GACCCCGGCC CATTGACGTC 480  
 AATAATGACG TATGTTCCCA TAGTAACGCC AATAGGGACT TTCCATTGAC GTCAATGGGT 540  
 GGACTATTTA CGGTAACTG CCCACTTGGC AGTACATCAA GTGTATCATA TGCCAAGTAC 600  
 GCCCCCTATT GACGTCAATG ACGGTAAATG GCGCGCTGG CATTATGCCC AGTACATGAC 660  
 CTTATGGGAC TTTCTACTT GGCAGTACAT CTACGTATTA GTCATCGCTA TTACCATGGT 720  
 45 GATGCGGTTT TGGCAGTACA TCAATGGGCG TGGATAGCGG TTTGACTCAC GGGGATTTCC 780  
 AAGTCTCCAC CCCATTGACG TCAATGGGAG TTTGTTTTGG CACCAAAATC AACGGGACTT 840  
 TCCAAAATGT CGTAACAAC CCGCCCCATT GACGCAATG GGCGGTAGGC GTGTACGGTG 900  
 GGAGGTCTAT ATAAGCAGAG CTCTCTGGCT AACTAGAGAA CCCACTGCTT ACTGGCTTAT 960  
 CGAAATTAAT ACGACTCACT ATAGGGAGAC CCAAGCTTGG TACCAATTTA AATTGATATC 1020  
 50 TCCTTAGGTC TCGAGCACCA TGAAGTTGCC TGTTAGGCTG TTGGTGCTGA GTTCTGGAT 1080  
 TCCTGCTTCC AGCAGTGATG TTGTCATGAC CCAAACCCCA CTGTCCAGTC CTGTACGCT 1140  
 TGGACAACCT GCGTCCATCT CTTGCAGATC TAGTCAGATC ATTGTACATA ATAATGGCAA 1200  
 CACCTATCTG GAATGGTACC AGCAGAGACC AGGGCAGTCT CCACGGCTCC TGATCTACAA 1260  
 AGTTTCCAAC CGATTTTCTG GGGTCCCAGA CAGGTTGAGC GGCAGTGGAG CTGGGACAGA 1320  
 55 TTTACACTC AAGATCAGCA GAGTGGAGGC TGAGGATGTG GGAGTTTACT ACTGCTTCCA 1380  
 GGGTTCCACAT GTTCCATTCA CGTTCGGCCA AGGGACAAAG TTGGAAATCA AACGTAAGTC 1440  
 TCGAGTCTCT AGATAACCGG TCAATCGATT GGAATTCTAA ACTCTAGGG GGTCCGATGA 1500  
 CGTGCCATT CTTTGCTTAA AGCATTGAGT TTAAGTCAAG GTCAGAAAAG CATGCAAAGC 1560  
 CCTCAGAATG GCTGCAAAGA GCTCCAACAA AACAATTTAG AACTTTATTA AGGAATAGGG 1620

	GGAAGCTAGG	AAGAAACTCA	AAACATCAAG	ATTTTAAATA	CGCTTCTTGG	TCTCCTTGCT	1680
	ATAATTATCT	GGGATAAGCA	TGCTGTTTTC	TGTCTGTCCC	TAACATGCCC	TTATCCGCAA	1740
	ACAACACACC	CAAGGGCAGA	ACTTTGTTAC	TTAAACACCA	TCCTGTTTGC	TTCTTTCCTC	1800
5	AGGAACTGTG	GCTGCACCAT	CTGTCTTCAT	CTTCCCGCCA	TCTGATGAGC	AGTTGAAATC	1860
	TGGAACCTGCC	TCTGTTGTGT	GCCTGCTGAA	TAACTTCTAT	CCCAGAGAGG	CCAAAGTACA	1920
	GTGGAAGGTG	GATAACGCCC	TCCAATCGGG	TAACTCCCAG	GAGAGTGTCA	CAGAGCAGGA	1980
	GAGCAAGGAC	AGCACCTACA	GCCTCAGCAG	CACCCTGACG	CTGAGCAAAG	CAGACTACGA	2040
	GAAACACAAA	GTCTACGCCT	GCGAAGTCAC	CCATCAGGGC	CTGAGCTCGC	CCGTACACAA	2100
10	GAGCTTCAAC	AGGGGAGAGT	GTTAGAGGGA	GAAGTGCCCC	CACCTGCTCC	TCAGTTCCAG	2160
	CCTGACCCCC	TCCCATCCTT	TGGCCTCTGA	CCCTTTTTC	ACAGGGGACC	TACCCCTATT	2220
	GCGGTCTCTC	AGCTCATCTT	TCACCTCACC	CCCCCTCTCC	TCCTTGGCTT	TAATTATGCT	2280
	AATGTTGGAG	GAGAATGAAT	AAATAAAGTG	AACTTTTGCA	CCTGTGGTTT	CTCTCTTTCC	2340
	TCATTTAATA	ATTATTATCT	GTTGTTTTAC	CAACTACTCA	ATTTCTCTTA	TAAGGGACTA	2400
15	AATATGTAGT	CATCCTAAGG	CACGTAACCA	TTTATAAAAA	TCATCCTTCA	TTCTATTTTA	2460
	CCCTATCATC	CTCTGCAAGA	CAGTCCTCCC	TCAAACCCAC	AAGCCTTCTG	TCCTCACAGT	2520
	CCCCTGGGCC	ATGGTAGGAG	AGACTTGCTT	CCTTGTTTTT	CCCTCCTCAG	CAAGCCCTCA	2580
	TAGTCCTTTT	TAAGGGTGAC	AGGTCTTACA	GTCATATATC	CTTTGATTCA	ATTCCTTGAG	2640
	AATCAACCAA	AGCAAATTTT	TCAAAAGAAG	AAACCTGCTA	TAAAGAGAAT	CATTCATTGC	2700
20	AACATGATAT	AAAATAACAA	CACAATAAAA	GCAATTAAAT	AAACAAACAA	TAGGGAAATG	2760
	TTTAAGTTCA	TCATGGTACT	TAGACTTAAT	GGAATGTCA	GCCTTATTTA	CATTTTAAAA	2820
	CAGGTACTGA	GGGACTCCTG	TCTGCCAAGG	GCCGTATTGA	GTACTTTCCA	CAACCTAATT	2880
	TAATCCACAC	TATACTGTGA	GATTAATAAAC	ATTCATTAAA	ATGTTGCAAA	GGTTCATATA	2940
	AGCTGAGAGA	CAAAATATAT	CTATAACTCA	GCAATCCCAC	TTCTAGATGA	CTGAGTGTC	3000
25	CCACCCACCA	AAAAACTATG	CAAGAATGTT	CAAAGCAGCT	TTATTTACAA	AAGGCCAAAA	3060
	TTGGAATAG	CCCGATTGTC	CAACAATAGA	ATGAGTTATT	AAACTGTGGT	ATGTTTATAC	3120
	ATTAGAATAC	CCAATGAGGA	GAATTAACAA	GCTACAACCT	TACCTACTCA	CACAGATGAA	3180
	TCTCATAAAA	ATAATGTTAC	ATAAGAGAAA	CTCAATGCAA	AAGATATGTT	CTGTATGTTT	3240
	TCATCCATAT	AAAGTTCAAA	ACCAGGTAAA	AATAAAGTTA	GAAATTTGGA	TGGAAATTAC	3300
30	TCTTAGCTGG	GGGTGGGCGA	GTTAGTGCCT	GGGAGAAGAC	AAGAAGGGGC	TTCTGGGGTC	3360
	TTGGTAATGT	TCTGTTCCCT	GTGTGGGGTT	GTGCAGTTAT	GATCTGTGCA	CTGTTCTGTA	3420
	TACACTTAT	TCTTCAAAAT	AACTTCAAGT	AAAGAACATC	TTATACCCAG	TTAATAGATA	3480
	GAAGAGGAAT	AAGTAATAGG	TCAAGACCAA	CGCAGCTGGT	AAGTGGGGGC	CTGGGATCAA	3540
	ATAGCTACCT	GCCTAATCCT	GCCCWCTTGA	GCCCTGAATG	AGTCTGCCTT	CCAGGGCTCA	3600
35	AGGTGCTCAA	CAAAACAACA	GGCCTGCTAT	TTTCTGGCA	TCTGTGCCCT	GTTTGGCTAG	3660
	CTAGGAGCAC	ACATACATAG	AAATTAAATG	AAACAGACCT	TCAGCAAGGG	GACAGAGGAC	3720
	AGAATTAACC	TTGCCCAGAC	ACTGGAAACC	CATGTATGAA	CACCTACATG	TTTGGGAAGG	3780
	GGGAAGGGCA	CATGTAAATG	AGGACTCTTC	CTCATTCTAT	GGGGCACTCT	GGCCCTGCCC	3840
	CTCTCAGCTA	CTCATCCATC	CAACACACCT	TTCTAAGTAC	CTCTCTCTGC	CTACACTCTG	3900
40	AAGGGGTTCA	GGAGTAACTA	ACACAGCATC	CCTTCCCTCA	AATGACTGAC	AATCCCTTTG	3960
	TCCTGCTTTG	TTTTTCTTTC	CAGTCAGTAC	TGGGAAAGTG	GGGAAGGACA	GTATGGGAGA	4020
	AACTACATAA	GGAAGCACCT	TGCCCTTCTG	CCTCTTGAGA	ATGTTGATGA	GTATCAAATC	4080
	TTTCAAACCT	TGGAGGTTTG	AGTAGGGGTG	AGACTCAGTA	ATGTCCTTTC	CAATGACATG	4140
45	AACTTGCTCA	CTCATCCCTG	GGGGCCAAAT	TGAACAATCA	AAGGCAGGCA	TAATCCAGTT	4200
	ATGAATTCTT	GCGGCCGCTT	GCTAGCTTCA	CGTGTTGGAT	CCAACCGCGG	AAGGGCCCTA	4260
	TTCTATAGTG	TCACCTAAAT	GCTAGAGCTC	GCTGATCAGC	CTCGACTGTG	CCTTCTAGTT	4320
	GCCAGCCATC	TGTTGTTTGC	CCCTCCCCCG	TGCTTCTCTT	GACCCTGGAA	GGTGCCACTC	4380
	CCACTGTCCT	TTCTAATAAA	AATGAGGAAA	TTGCATCGCA	TTGTCTGAGT	AGGTGTCATT	4440
	CTATTCTGGG	GGGTGGGGTG	GGGCAGGACA	GCAAGGGGGA	GGATTGGGAA	GACAATAGCA	4500
50	GGCATGCTGG	GGATGCGGTG	GGCTCTATGG	CTTCTGAGGC	GGAAAGAACC	AGCTGGGGCT	4560
	CTAGGGGGTA	TCCCCACGCG	CCCTGTAGCG	CGGCATTAAG	CGCGGCGGGT	GTGGTGTTTA	4620
	CGCGCAGCGT	GACCGCTACA	CTTGCCAGCG	CCCTAGCGCC	CGCTCCTTTC	GCTTTCTTCC	4680
	CTTCCTTTCT	CGCCACGTTT	GCCGGGCCTC	TCAAAAAAGG	GAAAAAAGC	ATGCATCTCA	4740
	ATTAGTCAGC	AACCATAGTC	CCGCCCTTAA	CTCCGCCCAT	CCCGCCCTTA	ACTCCGCCCA	4800
55	GTTCGCGCCA	TTCTCCGCCC	CATGGCTGAC	TAATTTTTTT	TATTTATGCA	GAGGCCGAGG	4860
	CCGCCTCGGG	CTCTGAGCTA	TTCCAGAAGT	AGTGAGGAGG	CTTTTGTGGA	GGCCTAGGCT	4920
	TTTGCAAAAA	GCTTGACAG	CTCAGGGCTG	CGATTTGCGG	CCAAACTTGA	CGGCAATCCT	4980
	AGCGTGAAGG	CTGGTAGGAT	TTTATCCCCG	CTGCCATCAT	GGTTCGACCA	TTGAACTGCA	5040
	TCGTCGCCGT	GTCCCAAAAT	ATGGGGATTG	GCAAGAACGG	AGACCTACCC	TGGCCTCCGC	5100
	TCAGGAACGA	GTTCAAGTAC	TTCCAAAGAA	TGACCACAAC	CTCTTCAGTG	GAAGGTAAAC	5160

	AGAATCTGGT	GATTATGGGT	AGGAAAACCT	GGTCTCCAT	TCCTGAGAAG	AATCGACCTT	5220
	TAAAGGACAG	AATTAATATA	GTTCTCAGTA	GAGAACTCAA	AGAACCACCA	CGAGGAGCTC	5280
	ATTTTCTTGC	CAAAAGTTTG	GATGATGCCT	TAAGACTTAT	TGAACAACCG	GAATTGGCAA	5340
	GTAAGTAGA	CATGGTTTGG	ATAGTCCGAG	GCAGTTCTGT	TTACCAGGAA	GCCATGAATC	5400
5	AACCAGGCCA	CCTTAGACTC	TTTGTGACAA	GGATCATGCA	GGAATTTGAA	AGTGACACGT	5460
	TTTTCCGAGA	AATTGATTTG	GGGAAATATA	AACTTCTCCC	AGAATACCCA	GGCGTCTCT	5520
	CTGAGGTCCA	GGAGGAAAAA	GGCATCAAGT	ATAAGTTTGA	AGTCTACGAG	AAGAAAGACT	5580
	AACAGGAAGA	TGCTTTCAAG	TTCTCTGCTC	CCCTCCTAAA	GCTATGCATT	TTTATAAGAC	5640
	CATGGGACTT	TTGCTGGCTT	TAGATCTCTT	TGTGAAGGAA	CCTTACTTCT	GTGGTGTGAC	5700
10	ATAATTGGAC	AAACTACCTA	CAGAGATTTA	AAGCTCTAAG	GTAATATATA	AATTTTAAAG	5760
	TGTATAATGT	GTTAAACTAC	TGATTCTAAT	TGTTTGTGTA	TTTTAGATT	CAACCTATGG	5820
	AACTGATGAA	TGGGAGCAGT	GGTGGGAATGC	CTTTAATGAG	GAAAACCTGT	TTTGCTCAGA	5880
	AGAAATGCCA	TCTAGTGATG	ATGAGGCTAC	TGCTGACTCT	CAACATTCTA	CTCCTCCAAA	5940
	AAAGAAGAGA	AAGGTAGAAG	ACCCCAAGGA	CTTTCCTTCA	GAATTGCTAA	GTTTTTGTAG	6000
15	TCATGCTGTG	TTTAGTAATA	GAACTCTTGC	TTGCTTTGCT	ATTTACACCA	CAAAGGAAAA	6060
	AGCTGCACTG	CTATACAAGA	AAATTATGGA	AAAATATTCT	GTAACCTTTA	TAAGTAGGCA	6120
	TAACAGTTAT	AATCATAACA	TACTGTTTTT	TCTTACTCCA	CACAGGCATA	GAGTGTCTGC	6180
	TATTAATAAC	TATGCTCAAA	AATTGTGTAC	CTTTAGCTTT	TTAATTTGTA	AAGGGGTAA	6240
	TAAGGAATAT	TTGATGTATA	GTGCCTTGAC	TAGAGATCAT	AATCAGCCAT	ACCACATTTG	6300
20	TAGAGGTTTT	ACTTGCTTTA	AAAAACCTCC	CACACCTCCC	CCTGAACCTG	AAACATAAAA	6360
	TGAATGCAAT	TGTTGTTGTT	AACCTGTTTA	TTGCAGCTTA	TAATGGTTAC	AAATAAAGCA	6420
	ATAGCATCAC	AAATTTTACA	AATAAAGCAT	TTTTTTCACT	GCATTCTAGT	TGTGGTTTGT	6480
	CCAAACTCAT	CAATGTATCT	TATCATGTCT	GGATCGGCTG	GATGATCCTC	CAGCGCGGGG	6540
	ATCTCATGCT	GGAGTTCTTC	GCCCACCCCA	ACTTGTTTAT	TGCAGCTTAT	AATGGTTACA	6600
25	AATAAAGCAA	TAGCATCACA	AATTTTACAA	ATAAAGCATT	TTTTTCACTG	CATTCTAGTT	6660
	GTGGTTTGTC	CAAACCTATC	AATGTATCTT	ATCATGTCTG	TATACCGTCG	ACCTCTAGCT	6720
	AGAGCTTGGC	GTAATCATGG	TCATAGCTGT	TTCTGTGTG	AAATTGTTAT	CCGCTCACAA	6780
	TTCCACACAA	CATACGAGCC	GGAAGCATAA	AGTGTAAGC	CTGGGGTGCC	TAATGAGTGA	6840
	GCTAACTCAC	ATTAATTGCG	TTGCGCTCAC	TGCCCCGCTT	CCAGTCGGGA	AACCTGCTGT	6900
30	GCCAGCTGCA	TTAATGAATC	GGCCAACGCG	CGGGGAGAGG	CGGTTTGCGT	ATTGGGCGCT	6960
	CTTCCGCTTC	CTCGCTCACT	GACTCGCTGC	GCTCGGTGCT	TCGGCTGCGG	CGAGCGGTAT	7020
	CAGCTCACTC	AAAGGCGGTA	ATACGGTTAT	CCACAGAATC	AGGGGATAAC	GCAGGAAAGA	7080
	ACATGTGAGC	AAAAGGCCAG	CAAAAGGCCA	GGAACCGTAA	AAAGGCCGCG	TTGCTGGCGT	7140
	TTTTCCATAG	GCTCCGCCCC	CCTGACGAGC	ATCACAATAA	TCGACGCTCA	AGTCAGAGGT	7200
35	GGCGAAACCC	GACAGGACTA	TAAAGATACC	AGGCGTTTCC	CCCTGGAAGC	TCCCTCGTGC	7260
	GCTCTCCTGT	TCCGACCCTG	CCGCTTACCG	GATACCTGTC	CGCTTTTCTC	CCTTCGGGAA	7320
	GCGTGGCGCT	TTCTCAATGC	TCACGCTGTA	GGTATCTCAG	TTCCGGTGTAG	GTCTGCTGCT	7380
	CCAAGCTGGG	CTGTGTGCAC	GAACCCCCCG	TTCAGCCCGA	CCGCTGCGCC	TTATCCGGTA	7440
	ACTATCGTCT	TGAGTCCAAC	CCGGTAAGAC	ACGACTTATC	GCCACTGGCA	GCAGCCACTG	7500
40	GTAACAGGAT	TAGCAGAGCG	AGGTATGTAG	GCGGTGCTAC	AGAGTTCTTG	AAGTGGTGGC	7560
	CTAACTACGG	CTACACTAGA	AGGACAGTAT	TTGGTATCTG	CGCTCTGCTG	AAGCCAGTTA	7620
	CCTTCGGAAA	AAGAGTTGGT	AGCTCTTGAT	CCGGCAACAA	AACCACCGCT	GGTAGCGGTG	7680
	GTTTTTTTGT	TTGCAAGCAG	CAGATTACGC	CAGCAATAAA	AGGATCTCAA	GAAGATCCTT	7740
	TGATCTTTTC	TACGGGGTCT	GACGCTCAGT	GGAACGAAAA	CTCACGTAA	GGGATTTTGG	7800
45	TCATGAGATT	ATCAAAAAGG	ATCTTACCTT	AGATCCTTTT	AAATTAATAA	TGAAGTTTAA	7860
	AATCAATCTA	AAGTATATAT	GAGTAAACTT	GGTCTGACAG	TTACCAATGC	TTAATCAGTG	7920
	AGGCACCTAT	CTCAGCGATC	TGTCTATTTT	GTTTCATCCAT	AGTTGCCTGA	CTCCCCGTGC	7980
	TGTAGATAAC	TACGATACGG	GAGGGCTTAC	CATCTGGCCC	CAGTGCTGCA	ATGATACCGC	8040
	GAGACCCACG	CTCACC GGCT	CCAGATTTAT	CAGCAATAAA	CCAGCCAGCC	GGAAGGCCCG	8100
50	AGCGCAGAAG	TGGTCTTGCA	ACTTTATCCG	CCTCCATCCA	GTCTATTAAT	TGTTGCCGGG	8160
	AAGCTAGAGT	AAGTAGTTTC	CCAGTTAATA	GTTTGCGCAA	CGTTGTTGCC	ATTGCTACAG	8220
	GCATCGTGGT	GTCACGCTCG	TCGTTTGGTA	TGGCTTCATT	CAGTCCGGT	TCCCAACGAT	8280
	CAAGGCGAGT	TACATGATCC	CCCATGTTGT	GCAAAAAAGC	GGTAGCTCC	TTCCGGTCTC	8340
	CGATCGTTGT	CAGAAGTAAG	TTGGCCGCGC	TGTTATCACT	CATGGTTATG	GCAGCACTGC	8400
55	ATAATTCTCT	TACTGTCTATG	CCATCCGTAA	GATGCTTTTC	TGTGACTGGT	GAGTACTCAA	8460
	CCAAGTCATT	CTGAGAATAG	TGTATGCGGC	GACCGAGTTG	CTCTTGCCCG	GCGTCAATAC	8520
	GGGATAATAC	CGCGCCACAT	AGCAGAACTT	TAAAAGTGCT	CATCATTTGA	AAACGTTCTT	8580
	CGGGGCGAAA	ACTCTCAAGG	ATCTTACCGC	TGTTGAGATC	CAGTTCCGATG	TAACCCACTC	8640
	GTGCACCCAA	CTGATCTTCA	GCATCTTTTA	CTTTCACCAG	CGTTTCTGGG	TGAGCAAAAA	8700

CAGGAAGGCA	AAATGCCGCA	AAAAAGGGAA	TAAGGGCGAC	ACGGAATGT	TGAATACTCA	8760
TACTCTTCCT	TTTTCAATAT	TATTGAAGCA	TTATCAGGG	TTATTGTCTC	ATGAGCGGAT	8820
ACATATTGA	ATGTATTTAG	AAAAATAAAC	AAATAGGGGT	TCCGCGCACA	TTCCCCGAA	8880
AAGTGCCACC	TGACGTC					8897

What is claimed is:

1. A method for inhibiting immunoglobulin-induced toxicity resulting from  
5 immunoglobulin immunotherapy in a subject comprising administering an  
immunoglobulin molecule to the subject, the immunoglobulin molecule  
having a variable region and a constant region, the immunoglobulin molecule  
being modified prior to administration by structurally altering multiple  
toxicity associated domains in the constant region so that immunoglobulin-  
10 induced toxicity is inhibited.
2. A method for inhibiting immunoglobulin-induced toxicity resulting from  
immunoglobulin immunotherapy in a subject comprising administering a  
structurally altered antibody to the subject, the structurally altered antibody  
15 comprising a variable region and a constant region, multiple toxicity  
associated domains in the constant region being modified so as to render the  
constant region unable to mediate an ADCC response or activate  
complement thereby inhibiting immunoglobulin-induced toxicity resulting  
from immunotherapy.
- 20 3. A method for inhibiting immunoglobulin-induced toxicity resulting from  
immunotherapy in a subject comprising administering an Ig fusion protein to  
the subject, the Ig fusion protein having multiple structurally altered toxicity  
associated domains in the constant region.
- 25 4. A method for inhibiting immunoglobulin-induced toxicity resulting from  
immunotherapy in a subject comprising administering an Ig fusion protein to  
the subject, the Ig fusion protein comprising a modified constant region, the

modification being a structural alteration in multiple toxicity associated regions within the CH<sub>2</sub> domain.

5. A method for preventing immunoglobulin-induced toxicity resulting from immunotherapy for a disease in a subject comprising:
- (a) selecting an immunoglobulin which recognizes and binds a target, the target being associated with the disease;
- (b) mutating the immunoglobulin so selected by structurally altering multiple toxicity associated domains in the constant region of the immunoglobulin thereby creating a structurally altered immunoglobulin;
- (c) administering the structurally altered immunoglobulin of step (b) to the subject under conditions so that the structurally altered immunoglobulin recognizes and binds the target thereby alleviating symptoms associated with the disease, the structural alteration of the constant region thereby preventing immunoglobulin-induced toxicity in the subject.
6. A method for preventing immunoglobulin-induced toxicity resulting from immunotherapy for a disease in a subject comprising:
- (a) selecting an Ig fusion protein which recognizes and binds a target, the target being associated with the disease;
- (b) structurally altering multiple toxicity associated domains in the CH<sub>2</sub> domain of the constant region of the Ig protein so selected;

- (c) administering the structurally altered Ig fusion protein of step (b) to the subject under conditions so that the structurally altered Ig fusion protein recognizes and binds the target thereby alleviating symptoms associated with the disease, the structural alteration of the CH<sub>2</sub> domain thereby preventing immunoglobulin-induced toxicity in the subject.
- 5
7. The method of claim 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6, wherein the portion of the constant region is the CH<sub>2</sub> domain.
- 10
8. The method of claim 1 or 5, wherein the immunoglobulin molecule is IgG.
9. The method of claim 1 or 5, wherein the immunoglobulin molecule is IgM.
- 15
10. The method of claim 1 or 5, wherein the immunoglobulin molecule is IgA.
11. The method of claim 2, wherein the antibody recognizes and binds Le<sup>y</sup>.
- 20
12. The method of claim 2, wherein the antibody recognizes and binds to Le<sup>x</sup>.
13. The method of claim 2, wherein the antibody is a monoclonal antibody BR96 produced by the hybridoma having the identifying characteristics of HB 10036 as deposited with the ATCC.
- 25
14. The method of claim 2, wherein the antibody is a chimeric antibody ChiBR96 produced by the hybridoma having the identifying characteristics of HB 10460 as deposited with the ATCC.

15. The method of claim 1 or 5, wherein the immunoglobulin recognizes and binds Le<sup>y</sup>.
16. The method of claim 1 or 5, wherein the immunoglobulin recognizes and binds to Le<sup>x</sup>.
17. The method of claim 1 or 5, wherein the immunoglobulin is a monoclonal antibody BR96 produced by the hybridoma having the identifying characteristics of HB 10036 as deposited with the ATCC.
18. The method of claim 1 or 5, wherein the immunoglobulin is a chimeric antibody ChiBR96 produced by the hybridoma having the identifying characteristics of HB 10460 as deposited with the ATCC.
19. The method of claim 3, 4, or 6, wherein the Ig fusion protein recognizes and binds Le<sup>y</sup>.
20. The method of claim 3, 4, or 6, wherein the Ig fusion protein recognizes and binds to Le<sup>x</sup>.
21. The method of claim 3, 4, or 6, wherein the Ig fusion protein is a derivative of monoclonal antibody BR96 produced by the hybridoma having the identifying characteristics of HB 10036 as deposited with the ATCC.
22. The method of claim 3, 4, or 6, wherein the Ig fusion protein is a derivative of chimeric antibody ChiBR96 produced by the hybridoma having the identifying characteristics of HB 10460 as deposited with the ATCC.
23. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a pharmaceutically effective



amount of a structurally altered immunoglobulin, and an acceptable carrier, the structurally altered immunoglobulin (1) recognizes and binds a target, the target is associated with cancer and (2) has an inactivated CH<sub>2</sub> domain.

- 5    24.    A pharmaceutical composition comprising a pharmaceutically effective amount of structurally altered Ig fusion protein, and an acceptable carrier, the structurally altered Ig fusion protein (1) recognizes and binds a target, the target is associated with cancer and (2) has an inactivated CH<sub>2</sub> domain.
- 10   25.    A method of treating carcinomas in vivo comprising administering to a subject a pharmaceutically effective amount of the composition of claim 23 or 24.
- 15   26.    The method of claim 30, wherein the structurally altered immunoglobulin in the composition is labeled so as to directly or indirectly produce a detectable signal with a compound selected from the group consisting of a radiolabel, an enzyme, a chromophore, a chemiluminescer, and a fluoescer.
- 20   27.    The method of claim 24, wherein the Ig fusion protein in the composition is labeled so as to directly or indirectly produce a detectable signal with a compound selected from the group consisting of a radiolabel, an enzyme, a chromophore, a chemiluminescer, and a fluoescer.
- 25   28.    The method of claim 2 or 5, wherein the antibody is conjugated to a cytotoxic agent.
29.    The method of claim 1, wherein the immunoglobulin is conjugated to a cytotoxic agent.

30. The method of claim 3, 4 or 6, wherein the Ig fusion protein is conjugated to a cytotoxic agent.
31. The method of claim 28, 29, or 31, wherein the cytotoxic agent is selected from the group consisting of antimetabolites, alkylating agents, anthracyclines, antibiotics, anti-mitotic agents, and chemotherapeutic agents.
32. A method for treating a subject suffering from a cancer, the cancer being characterized as a group of cells having a tumor associated antigen on the cell surface, which method comprises administering to the subject a cancer killing amount of the composition of claim 23 or 24 joined to a cytotoxic agent under conditions which permit the molecule so joined to bind the tumor associated antigen on the cell surface so as to kill the cells so bound thereby curing the subject.
33. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a pharmaceutically effective amount of a structurally altered BR96 antibody, the structurally altered antibody having an inactivated CH<sub>2</sub> domain.
34. A method for treating a subject suffering from a proliferative type disease characterized by cells having a BR96 antigen on the cell surface which comprises administering to the subject an effective amount of the composition of claim 33 joined to doxorubicin such that the immunoconjugate binds the BR96 antigen and kills said cells thereby treating the subject.
35. A method for inhibiting BR96 (ATCC: HB10036) induced toxicity resulting from immunoglobulin immunotherapy in a subject comprising administering

BR96 to the subject, the BR96 molecule being modified prior to administration, the modification comprising the deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue in the toxicity associated domain localized to amino acids 310-331 and the deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue in the toxicity associated domain localized to amino acids 231-238 so that complement and Fc receptor mediated toxicity is inhibited.

36. A method for preventing BR96 (ATCC: HB10036) induced toxicity resulting from immunotherapy for cancer in a subject comprising:

- (a) mutating the BR96 polypeptide by the deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue in the toxicity associated domain localized to amino acids 310-331 and the deletion or substitution of at least one amino acid residue in the toxicity associated domain localized to amino acids 231-238 so that complement and Fc receptor mediated immunoglobulin-induced toxicity is inhibited in the altered BR96 polypeptide; and
- (b) administering the structurally altered BR96 polypeptide of step (a) to the subject under conditions so that the peptide recognizes and binds cancer associated Le<sup>y</sup> antigens, thereby alleviating symptoms associated with the cancer, the structural alteration of the toxicity associated domains thereby preventing BR96 toxicity in the subject.

37. A chimeric BR96 antibody having a structurally altered constant region having the CH1 and CH3 domains but not the CH2 domain, the antibody being designated cBR96-A.

38. The chimeric BR96 antibody of claim 37 which is expressed by the plasmid having the sequence shown in SEQ ID NO. 10.
39. A BR96 antibody having humanized variable and constant regions, wherein  
5 the constant region has been structurally altered so that the CH1 and CH3 domains are present but the CH2 domain is not, the antibody being designated hBR96-2A.
40. The BR96 antibody of claim 39 which is expressed by the plasmid having  
10 the sequence shown in SEQ ID NO. 12.
41. A BR96 antibody designated hBR96-2B having a structurally altered constant region wherein leucine at amino acid position 235 is mutated to alanine and glycine at amino acid position 237 is mutated to alanine.  
15
42. A BR96 antibody designated hBR96-2C having a structurally altered constant region wherein glutamic acid at amino acid position 318 is mutated to serine; lysine at amino acid position 320 is mutated to serine; and lysine at amino acid position 322 is mutated to serine.  
20
43. A BR96 antibody designated hBR96-2D having a structurally altered constant region wherein proline at amino acid position 331 is mutated to alanine.
- 25 44. A BR96 antibody designated hBR96-2E having a structurally altered constant region wherein leucine at amino acid position 235 is mutated to alanine; glycine at amino acid position 237 is mutated to alanine; glutamic acid at amino acid position 318 is mutated to serine; lysine at amino acid

position 320 is mutated to serine; and lysine at amino acid position 322 is mutated to serine.

45. A BR96 antibody designated hBR96-2F having a structurally altered  
5 constant region wherein leucine at amino acid position 235 is mutated to alanine; glycine at amino acid position 237 is mutated to alanine; and proline at amino acid position 331 is mutated to alanine.
46. A BR96 antibody designated hBR96-2G having a structurally altered  
10 constant region wherein glutamic acid at amino acid position 318 is mutated to serine; lysine at amino acid position 320 is mutated to serine; and lysine at amino acid position 322 is mutated to serine; and proline at amino acid position 331 is mutated to alanine.
- 15 47. A BR96 antibody designated hBR96-2H having a structurally altered constant region wherein leucine at amino acid position 235 is mutated to alanine; glycine at amino acid position 237 is mutated to alanine; glutamic acid at amino acid position 318 is mutated to serine; lysine at amino acid position 320 is mutated to serine; lysine at amino acid position 322 is  
20 mutated to serine; and proline at amino acid position 331 is mutated to alanine.
48. A nucleic acid molecule which encodes the BR96 antibody of claim 37, 39, and 41-47.
- 25 49. A cDNA of claim 48.
50. A plasmid which comprises the nucleic acid molecule of claim 48.

51. A host vector system comprising a plasmid of claim 50 in a suitable host cell.
52. A method for producing a protein comprising growing the host vector system of claim 51 so as to produce the protein in the host and recovering the protein so produced.
- 5

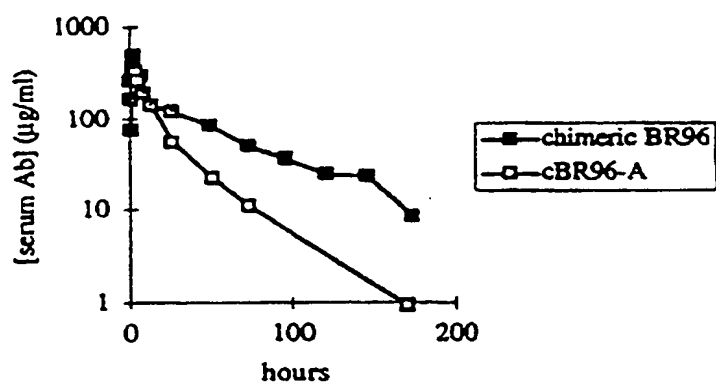
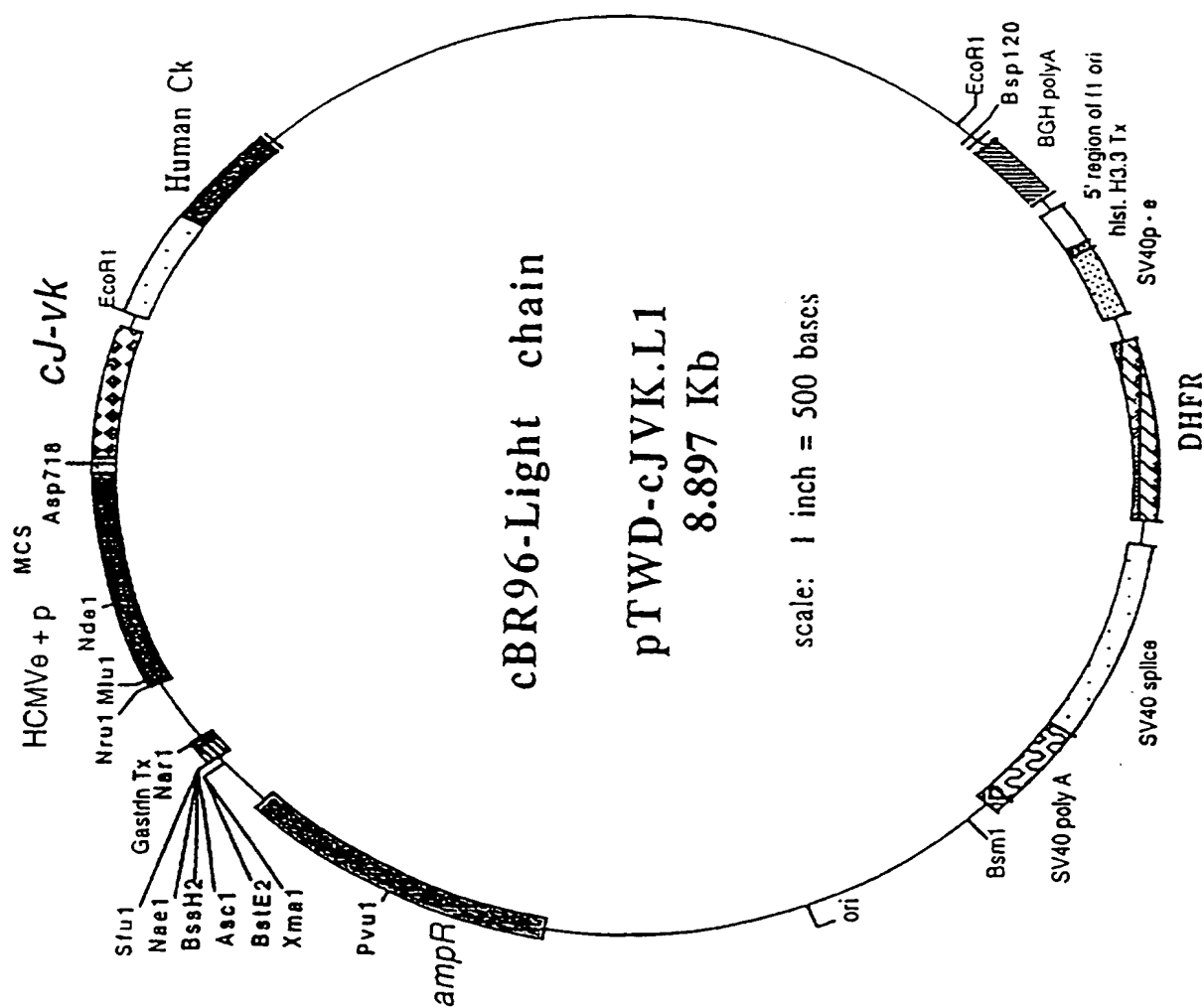


Figure 1. Plasma clearance in high LeY expressing dogs chimeric versus constant region mutant of cBR96-2.

Figure One

1/56

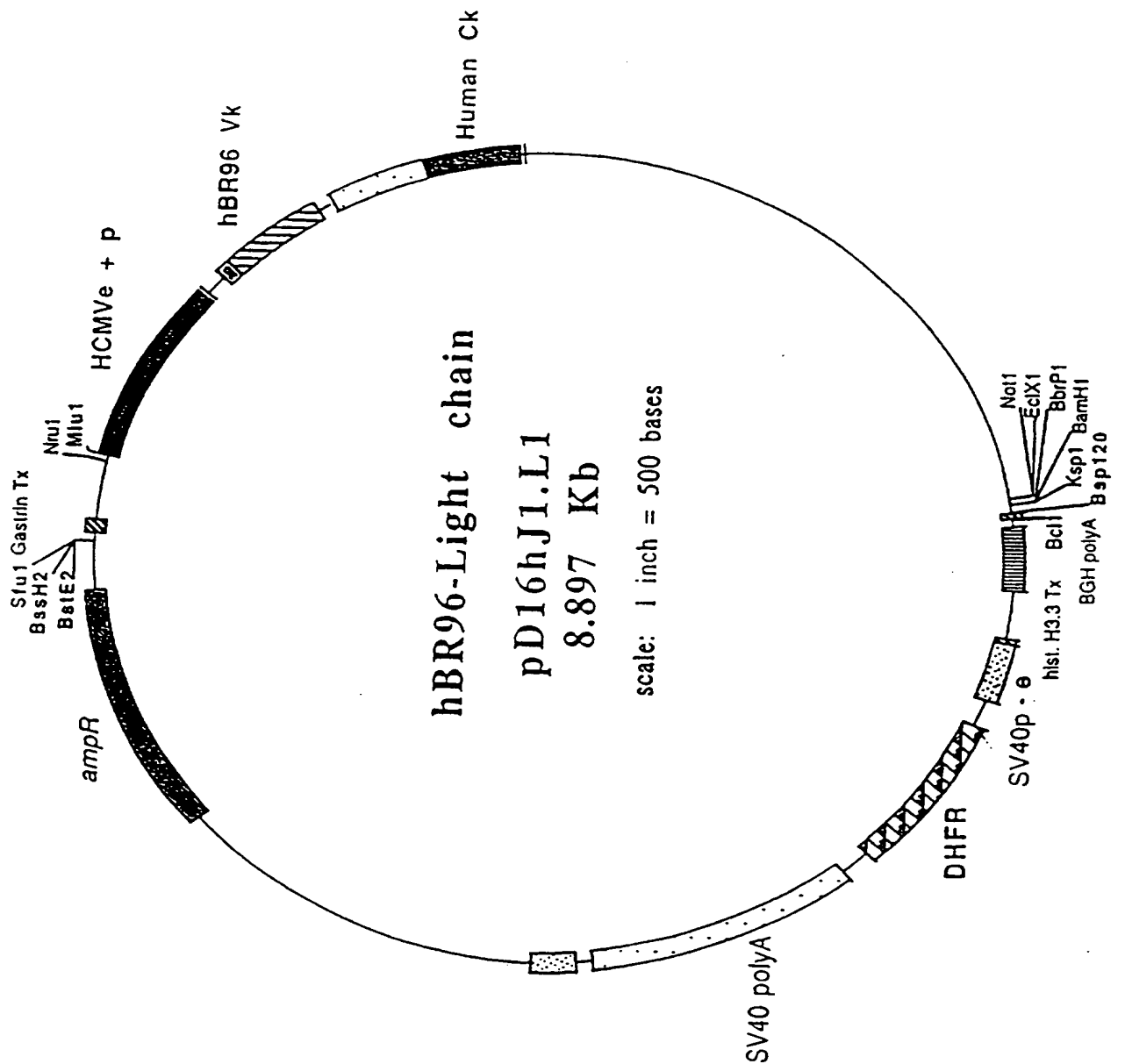
Figure 2



2/56

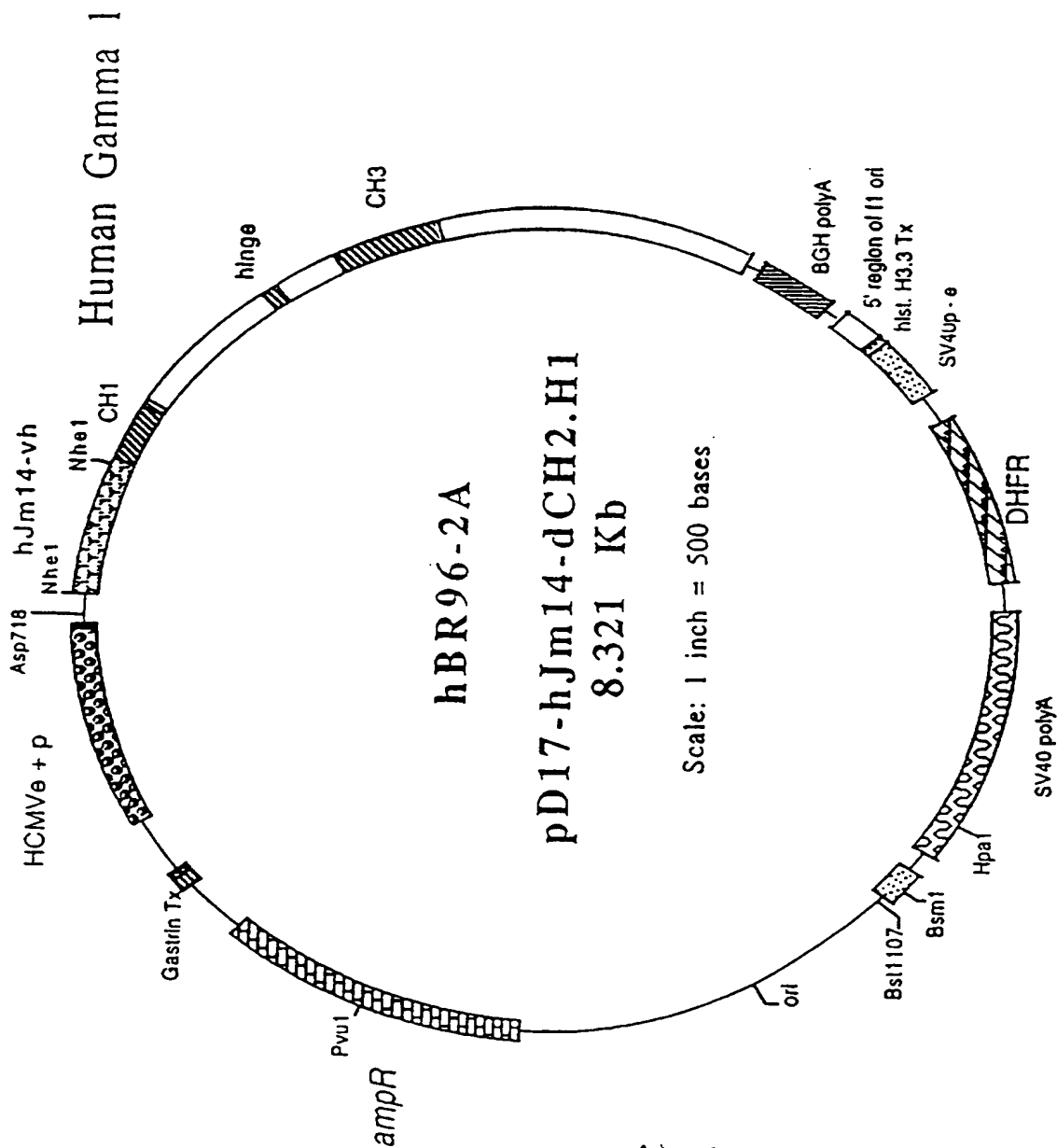


Figure 3



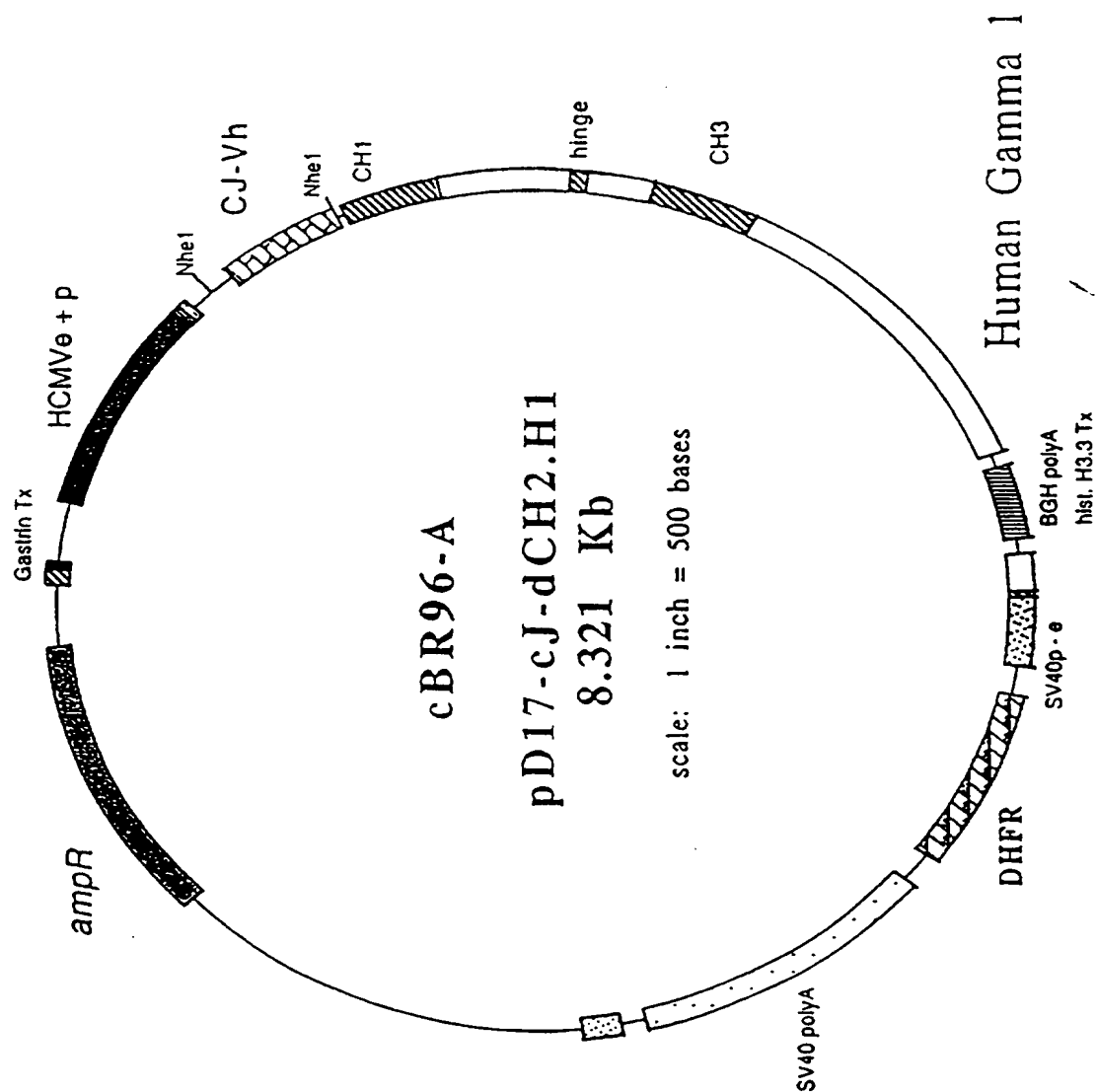
3/56

Figure 4



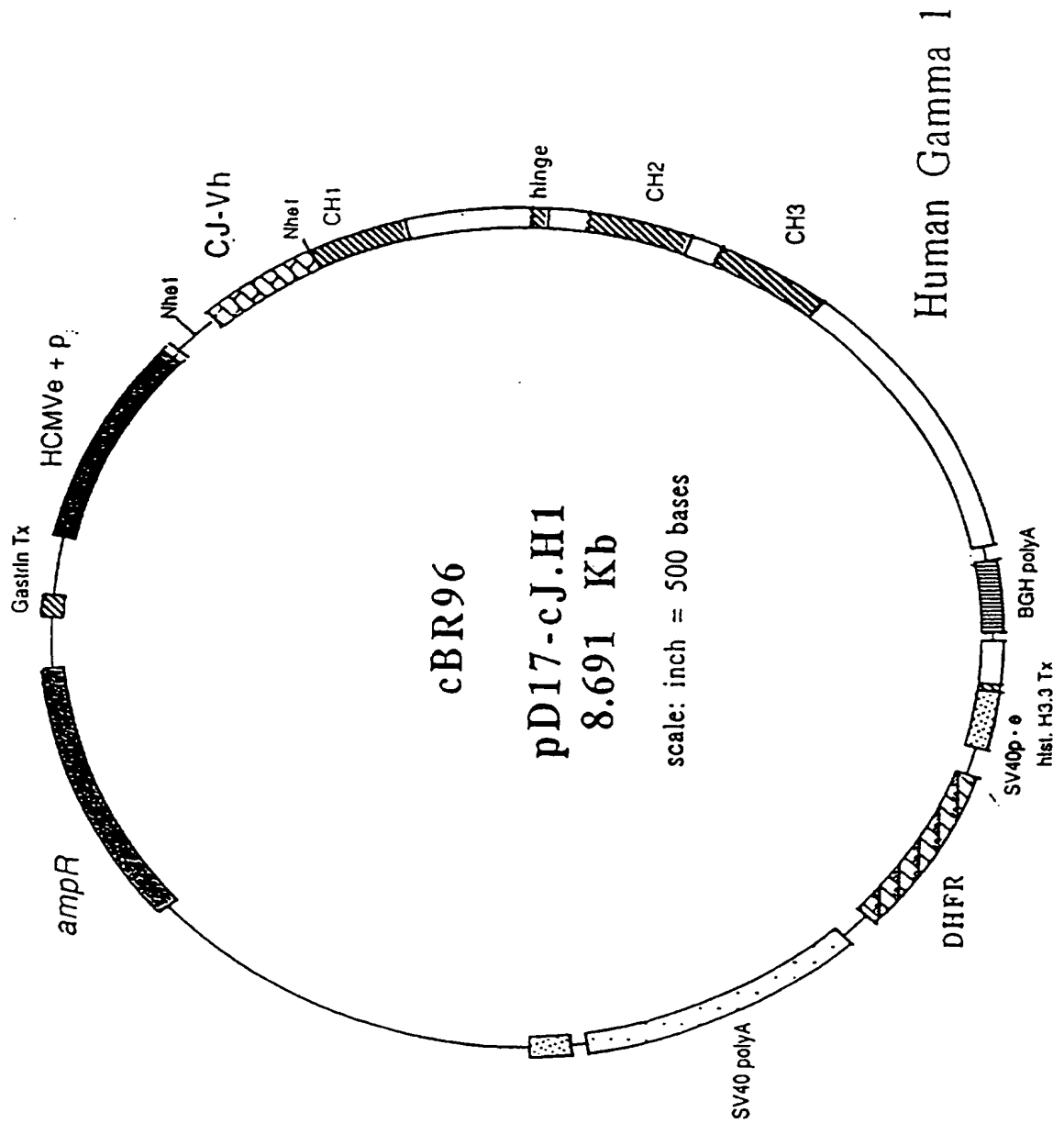
4/56

Figure 5



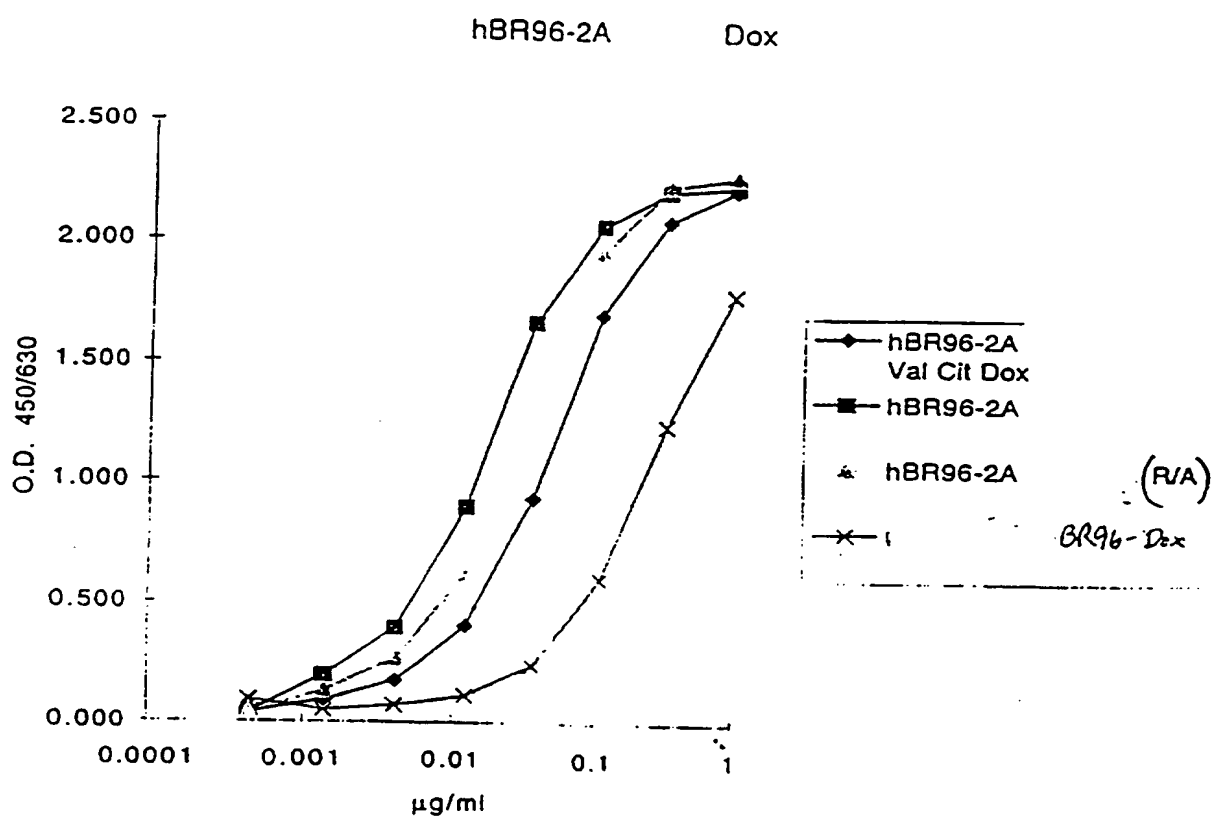
5/56

Figure 6



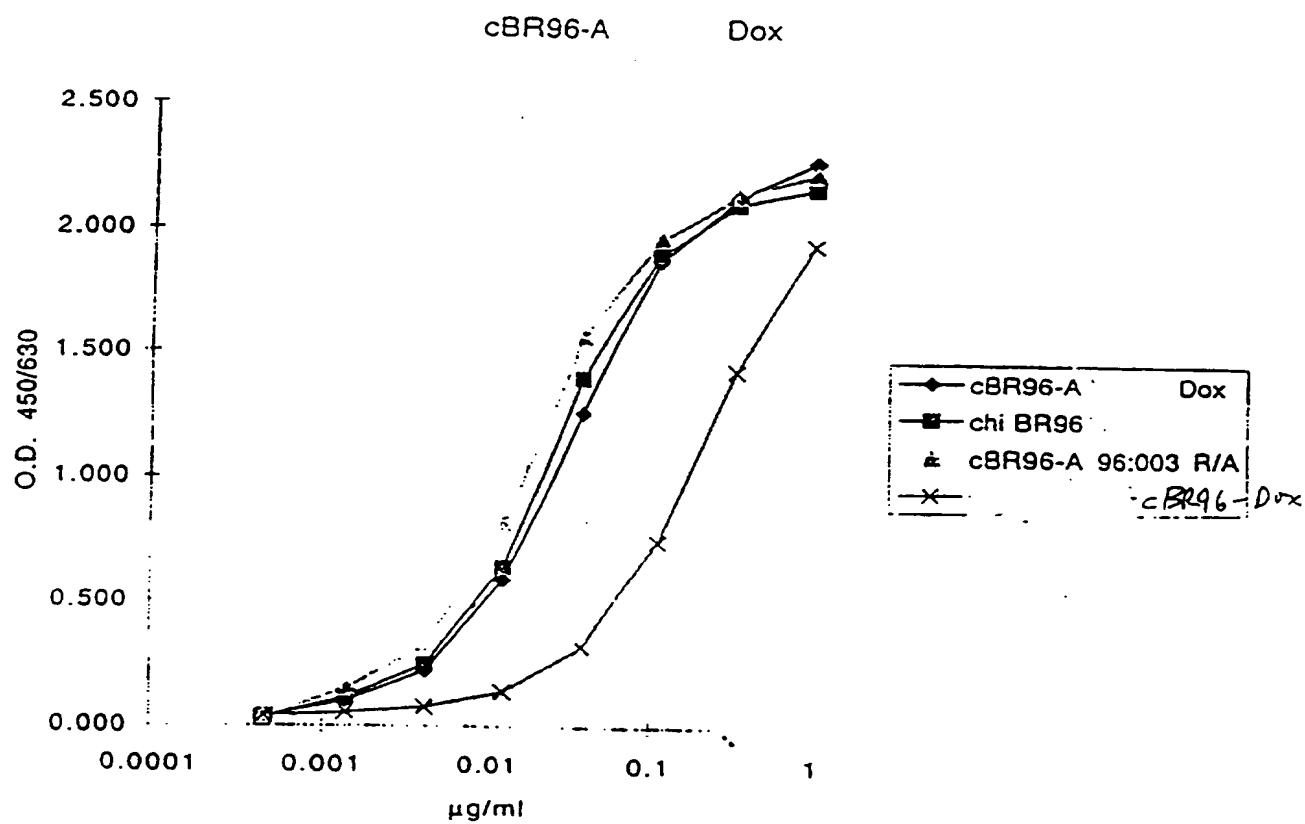
6/56

Figure 7



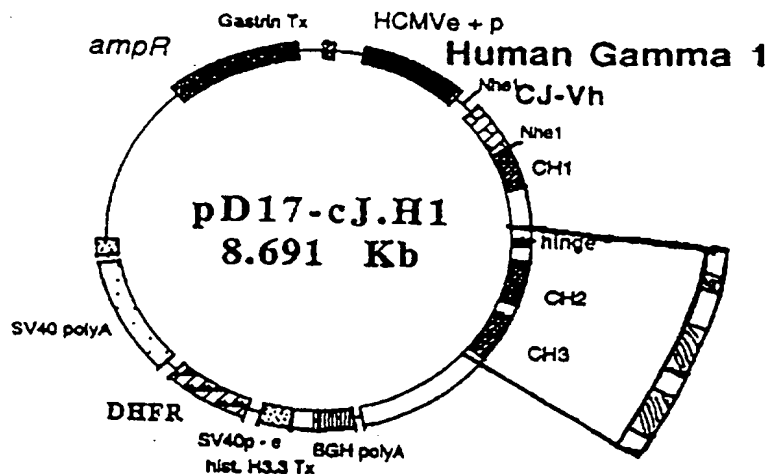
7156

Figure 8



8/56

A- Hinge + CH<sub>1</sub> + CH<sub>3</sub> domains were removed from hR96 IgG1 construct by E.co <sup>-III</sup> restriction digestion.



B. 2 - Hinge + CH<sub>3</sub> domains amplified by PCR from L6 IgG1 construct lacking the CH<sub>2</sub> domain.

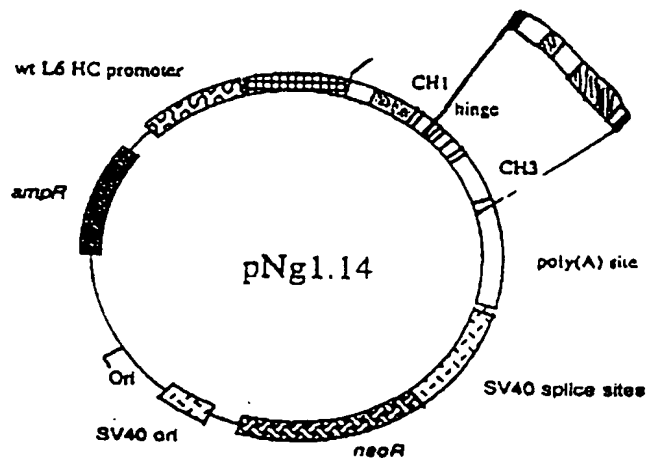


Figure 9

9/56

23 - Hinge + CH3 PCR fragment cloned by homologous recombination into E.co47-III site of BR96 IgG1 molecule.

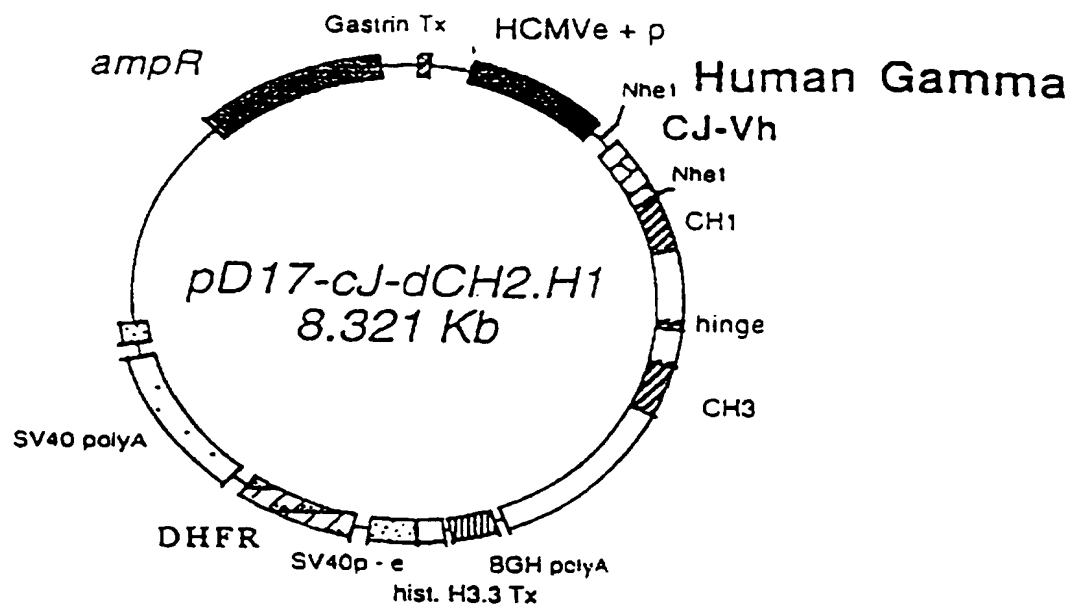


Figure 9

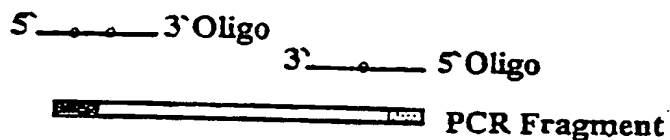
(CONTINUED)

10/56

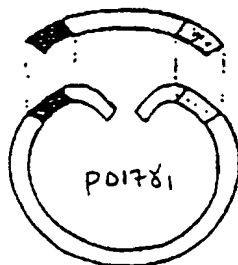


**1- Introduction of mutations by site-directed mutagenesis on double-stranded plasmid DNA.**

**A- Mutations introduced into synthetic oligonucleotides used for the PCR amplification of CH2 domain.**



**B- Plasmid DNA linearized inside CH2 domain and co-transformed with PCR fragment into competent DH5 $\alpha$ .**



**C- Cloning mediated by homologous recombination yields transformants harbouring recombinant plasmids.**

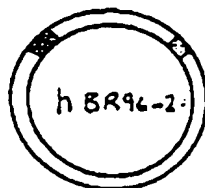
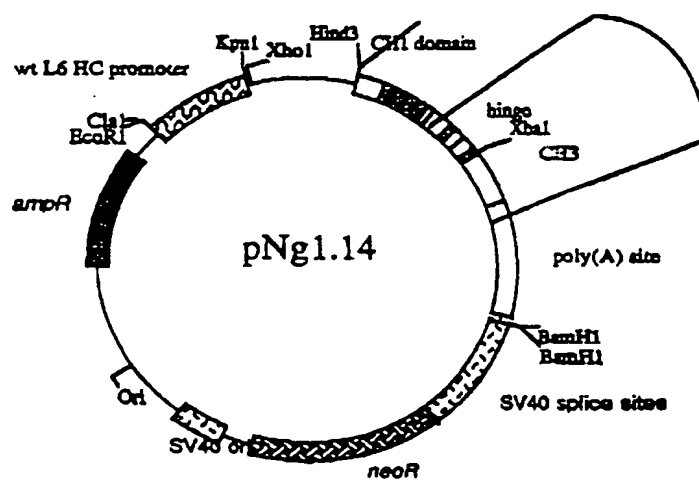


Figure 10

11/56

Figure 11



12/56

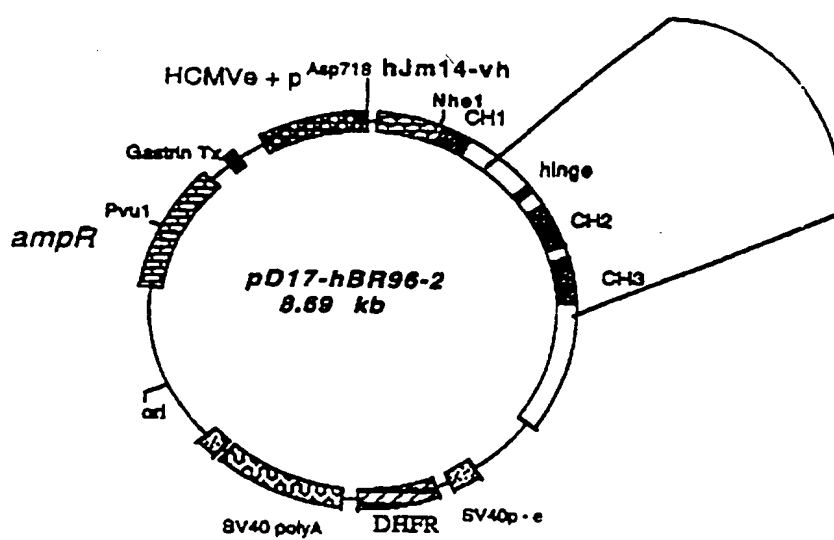


Figure 12

13/56

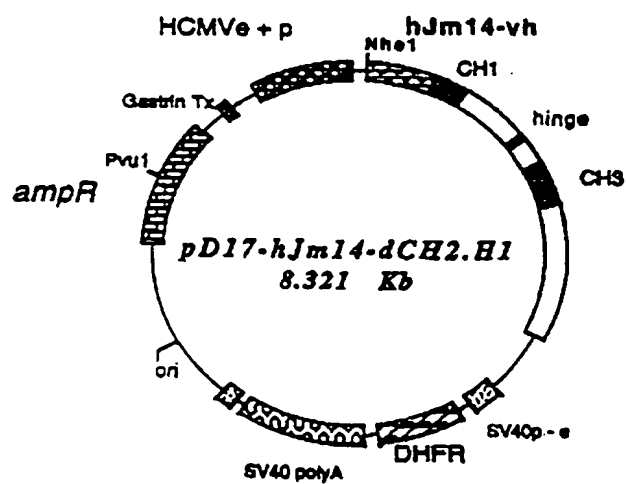


Figure 13

14/56

## pD17-cJ-dCH2.H1

10 GACCGATCGG GAGATCTGCT AGGTGACCTG AGGCGCGCGG GCTTCGAATA GCCAGAGTAA CCTTTT TTAATTTT TTAATTTT 70 80 90  
CTGCCCTAGCC CTCTAGACGA TCCACTGGAC TCCCGCGCGG CGAAGCTTAT CCGTCTCATT GGAATAATAA ATTAATAATAA  
100 TTTGAGATGG AGTTTGCGC CGATCTCCG ATCCCTATG GTCGACTCTC AGTACATCT GCTCTGATGC CGCATAGTTA AGCCAGTATC 170 180  
AAACTCTACC TCAAAACCGC GCTAGAGGGC TAGGGGATAC CAGCTGAGAG TCATGTTAGA CGAGACTACG GCGTATCAAT TCGGTCTATG  
190 TCTCCCTGC TTGTGCTGTG GAGGTGCTG AGTAGTGCG GAGCAAAAT TAAGCTACAA CAAGGCAAGG CTGACCCGAC AATTGCATGA 260 270  
ACGAGGACG AACACACAAC CTCACAGGAC TCATCAGCG CTCGTTTAA ATTCGATGTT GTTCCGTTCC GAACTGGCTG TTAACGTACT  
280 AGAATCTGCT TAGGGTTAGG CGTTTTCGCG TGCTTCGCGA TGACGGGCG AGATATACG GTTGACATTG ATTATTGACT AGTTATTAAT 350 360  
TCTTAGACGA ATCCCAATCC GCAAAACCGC ACGAAGCGCT ACATGCCCG TCTATATGCG CAACTGTAA TAATAACTGA TCAATAATTA  
370 AGTAATCAAT TACGGGTCA TTAGTTTATA GCCATATAT TTGAGTTCCG GTTACATTAAC TTACGGTAA TCGCCCGCTT GCGTGACCGC 440 450  
TCATTAGTTA ATGCCCGAGT ATCAAGTAT CCGGTATATA CCGTCAAGCG CAATGTATTG AATGCCATT ACCTGGCGGA CCGACTGGCG  
460 CCAACGACCC CCGCCCATTT AGGTCAATTA TGACGTATGT TCCCATAGTA ACGCCATAG GGACTTTCCA TTGACGTCAA TGGGTGGACT 530 540  
GGTTGCTGGG GCGCGGTAA TCCAGTTATT ACTGCATACA AGGTATCAT TCGGTTATC CCGTGAAGGT AACTGCAGTT ACCCACCTGA  
550 ATTACGGTA AACTGCCAC TTGGCAGTAC ATCAAGTGA TCAATGCGA AGTACCCCG CTATTGACGT CAATGACGCT AAATGGCCCG 610 620  
TAAATGCCAT TTGACGGGTG AACCGTCA TGACGTATG TAGTTTACAT AGTATACGCT TCATCGCGG GATAACTGA GTTACTGCGA TTTACCCGGC  
640 CCTGGCATTA TGGCCAGTAC ATGACCTTAT GGGACTTTCC TACTTGGCAG TACATCTACG TATTAGTCAAT CGCTATTACC ATGGTGATGC 710 720  
GGACCGTAAT ACGGGTCATG TACTGGATA CCGTGAAGG ATGAACCGTC ATGTAGATGC ATAATCAGTA GCGATAATGG TACCACCTAGC  
730 GGTTTGGCA GTACATCAAT GGGCGTGGAT AGCGGTTTGA CTCACGGGGA TTTCAGTGC TCCACCCCAT TCACGTCAT GCGAGTTTGT 810 820  
CCAAACCGT CATGTAGTTA CCGCACCTA TCGCCAAACT GAGTCCCCCT AAAGGTTAC AGGTGGGTA ACTGCAGTTA CCTCAAACA  
830 TTTGGACCA AATCAACCG GACTTTCCAA AATGTCGTAA CAATCCGCG CCATTCAGCG AATGGCGG TAGGCGTGT CCGTGGGAGG 890 900  
AAACCGTGT TTTAGTTGCC CTCAAAGGTT TTACAGCAT GTTGAGGCG GGTAACTGCG TTTACCCGCG ATCCGCACAT GCCACCTCC

Figure 14

15/56

## pD17-cJ-dCH2.H1

910 TCTATATAAG CAGAGCTCTC TGGCTAACTA GAGAACCCAC TGGTTACTGG CTTATCGAAA TTAATACGAC TCACATATAGG GAGACCCAAG 990  
AGATATATTC GTCTCGAGAG ACCGATTGAT CTCTGGGTG ACAGATGACC GAATAGCTTT AATTATGCTG AGTGATATCC CTCGTGGTTC

1000 CTTGGTACCA ATTTAAATG ATATCTCCTT AGGTCTCGAG TCCTAGATA ACCGGTCAAT CGATTGGAAT TCTTGCGCC GCTTGTAGC 1080  
GAACCATGCT TAAATTTAAC TATAGAGAA TCCAGAGCTC AGAGATCTAT TGGCCAGTTA GCTAACCTTA AGAACGCCG CGAACGATCG

1090 CACCATGGAG TTGTGGTTAA GCTTGGTCTT TCCTTGTCTT TGTTTAAAA GGTTCTCAGT GTGAAGTAA TCTGGTCGAG TCTGGGGGAG 1170  
GTGTACCTC AACACCAATT CGAACCCAGGA AGGAACAGGA ACAAATTTT CCACAGGTCA CACTTCACTT AGACCACCTC AGACCCCTC

1180 GCTTAGTGCA GCCTGGAGGG TCCCTGAAAG TCCTCTGTGT AACCTCTGGA TTCACCTTCA GTGACTATTA CATGTATTGG GTTCGCCAGA 1260  
CGAATCACGT CGGACCTCCC AGGGACTTTC AGAGGACACA TTGGAGACCT AAGTGAAGT CACTGATAAT GTACATAACC CAAGCGTCT

1270 CTCCAGAGAA GAGGTGGAG TGGGTCCGAT ACATTAGTCA AGGTGGTGTAT ATAACCGACT ATCCAGACAC TGTAAGGGT CGATTACCA 1350  
GAGGTCTCTT CTCGACCTC ACCCAGGTA TGTAAATCAGT TCCACCACCTA TATTGGCTGA TAGGTCTGTG ACATTTCCCA GCTAAGTGT

1360 TCTCAGAGA CAATGCCNAG AACACCTGT ACCTGCAAT GAGCGTCTG AAGTCTGAGG ACACAGCCAT GTATTACTGT GCAAGAGGCC 1440  
AGAGTCTCT GTTAGGGTTC TTGTGGACA TGGACGTTTA CTCGGCAGAC TTCAGACTCC TGTGTGGTA CATAATGACA CGTTCTCCG

1450 TGGAGGACGG GGCTGGTGT GCTTACTGGG GCCAAGGAC TCTGGTCAAG GTCTCTGTAG CTAGACCAA GGGCCCATCG GTCTTCCCC 1530  
ACCTGCTGCC CCGACCAAA CGAATGACCC CGGTTCCCTG AGACCAGTCC CAGAGACATC GATCGTGGT CCGGGTAGC CAGAAGGGG

1540 TGGCACCTC CTCGAAGAGC ACCTCTGGG GCACAGGGC CTGGGTGTC CTGGTCAAG ACTACTTCCC CGAACCGTG ACGGTCTGT 1620  
ACCGTGGAG GAGTCTCG TGGAGACCC CGTGTCCCG CGTGTCCCG GACCATGTC TGATGAAGG GCTTGGCCAC TGCCACAGCA

1630 GGAATCAGG CGCCTGACC AGCGGTGTC ACACCTTCCC GGTGTCTTA CAGTCTCAG GACTTACTC CTCACGAGC GTGTACCCG 1710  
CCTTGAGTCC GCGGACTGG TCGCCGACG TGTGGAAAGG CCGACAGAT GTACAGGATC CTGAGATGAG GGAGTCTCG CACCAGTGGC

1720 TGCCCTCCAG CAGCTTGGC ACCCAGACCT ACATCTGCAA CCGTAATCAC AAGCCAGCA ACACCAAGT GGACAAGAA GTTGTGAGA 1800  
ACGGAGGTC GTCAACCCG TGGGTCTGGA TGTAGAGGTT GCACCTTAGT TTGGGTCTT TGTGGTCTT CACTTCTT CAACCACTCT

Figure 14  
(continued)

16/56

## pD17-cJ-dCH2.H1

1810 1820 1830 1840 1850 1860 1870 1880 1890  
GGCAGACACA GGGAGGAGG GTGTCTGTG GAAGCAGGC TCAGCGTCC TGCCTGACG CATCCGGCT ATGCAGCCC AGTCCAGGGC  
CCGGTCGTGT CCTCCCTCC CACAGACGAC CTTCCGTCCG AGTCGCGAG ACGGACCTGC GTAGGGCCGA TACGTCCGGG TCAGGTCCCG  
1900 1910 1920 1930 1940 1950 1960 1970 1980  
AGCAAGGAG GCGCCGCTG CCTCTTACC CGGAGGCTC TGCCCGCCC ACTATGCTC AGGGAGAGG TCTTCTGGT TTTTCCCGAG  
TCGTTCCTC CCGGCGAC GAGAGAGTG GCCTCCGGAG ACGGCGGGG TGAGTAGAG TCCCTCTCC AGAAGACGA AAAAGGGGTC  
1990 2000 2010 2020 2030 2040 2050 2060 2070  
GGCTTGGCA GGCACAGCT AGGTGCCCC AACCCAGGCC CTGCACACA AGGGGAGGT GCTGGGCTCA GACCTGCCAA GAGCATATC  
CGAGACCCGT CCGTGTCCG TCCACGGGA TTGGGTCCG GACGTGTGT TCCCGTCCA CGACCCGAGT CTGGACGGT CTCGGTATAG  
2080 2090 2100 2110 2120 2130 2140 2150 2160  
CGGGAGGACC CTGCCCCGA CCTAAGCCCA CCCCAGGC CAACCTCTC ACTCCCTCAG CTCGGACACC TTCTCTCTC CCAGATTCCA  
GCCCTCTGG GACGGGACT GGATTGGGT GGGGTTTCCG GTTTGAGAG TGAGGAGTC GAGCCTGTG AAGAGAGAG GGTCTAAGT  
2170 2180 2190 2200 2210 2220 2230 2240 2250  
GTAACTCCA ATCTTCTC TGAGAGGCC AAATCTTGT ACAAACTCA CACATGCCA CCGTGCCAG GTAAAGCCAG CCAGGCTCG  
CATTAGGGT TAGAAGAG ACCTCTCGG TTTAGAACAC TGTTTAGT GTGTACGGT GGCACGGTC CATTCGGTC GGTCCGGAGC  
2260 2270 2280 2290 2300 2310 2320 2330 2340  
CCCTCCAGCT CAAGGGGGA CAGGTGCCCT AGAGTAGCCT GCATCCAGG ACACACACG TCGGTACCA CATGTCCGA GCCACATGA  
GGAGGTGA GTCCGGCCT GTCCACGGA TCTCATCGGA CGTAGGTCC TGTGTGTG ACCCATGTT GTACAGGCT CCGTGTACCT  
2350 2360 2370 2380 2390 2400 2410 2420 2430  
CAGAGGCGG CTCGGCCAC CCTCTGCCCT GAGAGTGACC GCTGTACCA CCTCTGTCC TACAGGGAG CCCCAGAAC CACAGGTGA  
GTCTCCGCC GAGCCGGTG GGAGACGGA CTCTCACTGG CGACATGGT GGAGACAGG ATGTCCCTC GGGCTCTTG GTGTCCCAT  
2440 2450 2460 2470 2480 2490 2500 2510 2520  
CACCTGCCC CCATCCGGG ATGAGCTGAC CAAGAACCA GTCAGCTGA CCTGCTTGT CAAAGGCTC TATCCCAGC ACATCGCGT  
GTGGAGCGG GTAGGGCCC TACTCGACT GTTCTTGGT CAGTCGACT GGACGACCA GTTCCGAAG ATAGGGTCC TGTAGCGGA  
2530 2540 2550 2560 2570 2580 2590 2600 2610  
GGAGTGGAG AGCAATGGC AGCCGGAGAA CAACCTACA ACCACCTC CCGTGTGGA CTCGGACGC TCCTTCTTC TCTACAGCA  
CCTCACCTC TCGTTACCG TCGGCCCTT GTTGATGTT GTTGCGGAG GGCACACCT GAGGCTCCG AGAAGAAAG AGATGTCTT  
2620 2630 2640 2650 2660 2670 2680 2690 2700  
GCTCACCTG GACAAGACA GGTGGCAGCA GGGAAACGTC TTCTCATGCT CCGTATGCA TGAGGCTTG CACAACCT ACACGAGAA  
CGAGTGGAC CTGTTCTGT CCACCGTCT CCCCTTGCAG AAGAGTACGA GGCATACCT ACTCCGAGC GTGTGTGTA TGTGCTCTT

Figure 14  
(continued)

17/56

2710	GAGCCTCTCC	2720	CTGTCTCCGG	2730	GTAATGAGT	2740	CGGAGGCCG	2750	GCAAGCCCC	2760	GCTCCCCGG	2770	CTCTCGGGT	2780	CGCAGCAGG	2790	TGCTTGGCAC
	CTCGAGAGG	GACAGAGCC	CATTACTCA		CGCTGCCGC		CGTTCGGGG		CGTTCGGGG		CGAGCGCCA		CGCTGCTCT		ACGAACCGTG		
2800	GTACCCCTCG	TACATPACTTC	CCGGCGCCCC	2820	AGCATGMAA	2830	TAAAGCACCC	2840	AGCGTGCCT	2850	TGGGCCCTG	2860	CGAGACTGTG	2870	ATGTTCTCTTT		
	CATCGGGGAC	ATGTAATGAG	GGCCCCGGG		TGCTACCTTT		ATTTCGTGG		TCCGGACGG		ACCCGGGAC		GCTCTGCAC		TACCAAGAAA		
2890	CCACGGGTCA	GGCCAGTCT	GAGGCTGAG	2910	TGGCATGAG	2920	GAGGCAGAC	2930	GGGTCCCACT	2940	GTCCCCACAC	2950	TGGCCACAC	2960	TGTCCAGGTG		
	GGTGCCCACT	CCGGCTCAGA	CTCCGACTC		ACCGTACTCC		CTCCGTCTCG		CCCAGGGTGA		CAGGGGTGTG		ACCGGGTCCG		ACACGCTCAC		
2980	TGCTCTGGCC	CCCTAGGGTG	GGGCTCAGCC	3000	AGGGCTGCC	3010	CTCGGCAGGG	3020	TGGGGGATTT	3030	GCCAGCGTGG	3040	CCCTCCCTCC	3050	AGCAGCACCT		
	ACGACACCCG	GGGATCCCC	CCCGAGTCG		TCCCCGACGG		GAGCGTCCC		ACCCCCATA		CGGTCCACCC		GGGAGGGAG		TGCTGCTGGA		
3070	GCCCTGGGCT	GGGCACGGG	AAGCCTAGG	3090	AGCCCTAGG	3100	GACAGACACA	3110	CAGCCCCCTGC	3120	CTCTGTAGGA	3130	GACTGTCTCTG	3140	TTCTGTGAGC		
	CGGACACCCG	CCCGGTGCC	TTCCGGATCC		TCCGGGATCC		TCGGGGACCC		CTGTCTGTGT		GTCCGGGACG		GAGACATCCT		CTGACAGGAC		
3160	GCCCTGTGTC	TCCCGACCTC	CATGCCCACT	3180	CGGGGGATG	3190	CGTGTGATC	3200	GTGCGTAGGG	3210	ACAGGCCCTC	3220	CCCTACCCAT	3230	CTACCCCCAC		
	CGGGGACAGG	AGGCTTGAG	GTACGGGTGA		GCCCCCTATC		GGATCAGGTA		GGATCAGGTA		CAGGCATCCC		TGTCGGGGAG		GATCGGGGTG		
3250	GGCACTAACC	CCTGGCTGCC	CTGCCCAGCC	3270	TCCGACCCGC	3280	ATGGGGACAC	3290	AACCGACTCC	3300	GGGACATGC	3310	ACTCTCGGGC	3320	CCCTGTGAGG		
	CCCTGTATTG	GGACCGACCG	GACGGGTCCG		AGCGTGGCG		TACCCCTGTG		TTGGCTGAGG		CCCTGTAGC		TGAGAGCCCG		GGACACCTCC		
3340	GACTGTGTGA	GATCCCCACA	CACACACTCA	3360	GCCCCAGACC	3370	GTTCACAAA	3380	CCCCGCACTG	3390	AGGTTGGCCG	3400	GCCACACGGC	3410	CACCACACAC		
	CTCACCACCT	CTACGGGTGT	GTGTGTGAGT		CGGGTCTGGG		CAAGTTGTTT		GCGCGGTGAC		TCCAAACCGC		CGGTGTGCCG		GTGGTGTGTG		
3430	AACACGTGAC	GCCTCACACA	CGGAGCCTCA	3450	CCCCGGCGNA	3460	CTGCACAGCA	3470	CCCAGACCAG	3480	AGCAAGTCC	3490	TCCGACACGT	3500	GAACACTCCT		
	CTGTGCACGTG	CGGAGTGTGT	GCCTCGGAGT		GGGCCCGCTT		GACGTGTGCT		GGGTCTGGTC		TGCTTCCAGG		AGCGTGTGCA		CTTGTGAGGA		
3520	CGGACACAGG	CCCCACAGG	CCCAACGCGG	3540	CCCTCANGG	3550	CCCACGAGCC	3560	TCTCGGCAGC	3570	TTCTCCACAT	3580	GCTGACCTGC	3590	TCAGACAAAC		
	GCCTGTGTCC	GGGGTGTCTC	GGGTGTGCGC		GTGGAGTTCC		GGGTGTGCGC		AGAGCCCTCG		AAGAGGTGTA		CGACTGGAGC		AGTCTGTTTG		

18 | 56



## pD17-cJ-dCH2.H1

3610 CCAGCCCTCC TCTACACAGG GTGCCCCGTC AGCCGCCACA CACACACAGG GGATCACACA CCACGTCACG TCCCTGGCCC TGGCCCACTT 3690  
GGTCGGAGG AGAGTGTTC CACGGGACG TCGCCGGTGT GTGTGTCTCC CTTAGTCTGT GGTGCAGTGC AGGACCGGG ACCGGGTGAA  
3700 CCCAGTCCG CCTTCCCTG CAGGACGGAT CAGCCTCGAC TGTGCCCTCT AGTTGCCAGC CATCTGTGT TTGCCCTCC CCCGTGCCCT 3780  
GGGTACGGC GGGAAAGGAC GTCTGCCCTA GTCCGAGCTG ACACGGAAGA TCAACGGTGC GTAGACAACA AACGGGAGG GGGCAGGNA  
3790 CCTGACCTT GGAAGGTCC ACTCCACTG TCTTTTCTTA ATAAATGAG GAAATGTCAT CGCATGTCT GAGTAGGTGT CATTCATTTC 3870  
GGAACGGGA CCTTCACCG TGGGTGAC AGGAAGGAT TATTTTACTC CTTTAACTTA GCGTAACAGA CTATCCACA GTAAGATAAG  
3880 TGGGGGTGG GGTGGGCGAG GACAGCAGG GGGAGGATG GGAAGACAT AGCAGGCATG CTGGGATGC GGTGGCTCT ATGGCTTCTG 3960  
ACCCCCACC CCACCCGTC CTGTCTTCC CCTCTTAAC CCTTCTGTTA TCGTCCGTAC GACCCCTACG CCACCGAGA TACCGAAGAC  
3970 AGGCGAAG AACACCTGG GGTCTAGGG GGTATCCCA CGGCCCTCT AGCGCCCTGT AGCGCGCAT TAAGCCGCG GGTGTGGT GTTACGGCA 4050  
TCGGCTTTC TTGGTCGACC CCGAATCCC CCATAGGGT CCATAGGGT GCGCGGACA TCGCGCGTA ATTCCGCGG CCCACACCAC CAATCGCGT  
4060 GCGTGACCG TACACTGCG AGCGCCCTAG CGCCCGCTCC TTTCGCTTC TTCCCTTCTT TTCTCGCCAC GTTCGCGGG CCTCTCAAAA 4140  
CGCACTGGC ATGTGAACGG TCGCGGATC GCGGCGGAG AAGCGGAAG AAGCGGAGG AAGCGGCTG CAAGCGGCC GGAGAGTTTT  
4150 AAGGAAAAA AAGCATGCAT CTCATTTAGT CAGCAACAT AGTCCCGCC CTAACCTCCG CCATACTCCG CCCAGTTCCG 4230  
TTCCCTTTT TCGTACGTA GAGTTAATCA GTCTGTGTA TCGGGGCGG GATTGAGCG GGTAGGCGG GGATTCAGGC GGTCAAGGC  
4240 CCCATTCTCC GCGCCATGGC TGACTAATTT TTTTATTTA TGCAGAGGCC GAGCGCGCT CGGCCTCTGA GCTATTCCAG AAGTAGTGAG 4320  
GGTAAGAGG CCGGTACCG ACTGATTAA AAAATTAAT ACCTCTCCG CTCGCGCGG GCCGAGACT CGATAAGGTC TTCATCACTC  
4330 GAGGCTTTT TGGAGGCTTA GGTCTTTGCA AAAAGCTGG ACAGCTCAG GCTCGATTT CGCGCAAAAC TTGACGCAA TCCTAGCGTG 4410  
CTCCGAAAA ACCTCGGAT CCGAAACGT TTTTCGAAC TGTGAGTCC CGACCTTAA GCGCGGTTG AACTGCCGT AGGATCGCAC  
4420 AAGGCTGTA GGATTTTATC CCGCGTCCA TCATGTTTG ACCATTGAC TGCATCTGCG CCGTGTCCCA AAATATGGG ATTGGCAAGA 4500  
TTCCGACCNT CCTAAATAG GGGCAACGGT AGTACCAGC TGGTAACCTG ACGTAGCAGC GGCACAGGT TTTATACCCC TAACCGTTCT

Figure 14  
(continued)

19/56

## pD17-cJ-dCH2.H1

4510 4520 4530 4540 4550 4560 4570 4580 4590  
ACGGAGACCT ACCCTGGCCT CCGCTCAGGA ACGAGTTCAA GTACTTCCAA AGAATGACCA CAACCTCTTC AGTGGAGGT AACAGAATC  
TGCCTCTGGA TGGGACCGGA GCGGAGTCTT TGCTCAAGTT CATGAAGTT TCTTACTGGT GTTGGAGAAG TCACCTTCCA TTTCCTCTAG  
4600 4610 4620 4630 4640 4650 4660 4670 4680  
TGGTGATTAT GGGTAGGAAA ACCTGGTCT CCATTCCTGA GAAGATCGA CCTTANAGG ACAGATTAAT TATAGTTCTC AGTAGAGAAC  
ACCACTAATA CCCATCCTTT TGGACCAAGA GGTAAAGGACT CTCTTAGCT GGAATTTCC TGTCTTAATT ATATCAAGAG TCATCTCTTG  
4690 4700 4710 4720 4730 4740 4750 4760 4770  
TCAAGAACC ACCACGAGGA GCTCATTTTC TTGCCAAAAG TTTGGATGAT GCCTTAAGAC TTATTGAACA ACCGGAATTG GCAAGTAAAG  
AGTTTCTTGG TGGTGTCTCT CGAGTAAAG AACGGTCTTC AACCTACTA CGGATTTCTG AATAACTTGT TGGCCTTAAAC CGTTCATTTTC  
4780 4790 4800 4810 4820 4830 4840 4850 4860  
TAGACATGGT TTGGATAGTC GGAGGCAAGTT CTGTTTACCA GGAGCCATG AATCAACCAG GCCACCTTAG ACTCTTTGTG ACAAGGATCA  
ATCTGTACCA AACCTATCAG CCTCCGTCAA GACAAATGGT CCTTCGGTAC TTAGTTGGTC CCGTGAATC TGAGAAACAC TGTTCCTAGT  
4870 4880 4890 4900 4910 4920 4930 4940 4950  
TGCAGGAATT TGAAAGTGAC ACGTTTCTCC CAGAAATGGA TTTCGGGAAA TATAAACTTC TCCAGAATA CCCAGCGGTC CTCTCTGAGG  
ACGTCTCTAA ACTTTCACCTG TGCAAAAAGG GTCTTTAACT AAACCCCTTT ATATTGAG AGGTCTTAT GGGTCCGAG GAGAGACTCC  
4960 4970 4980 4990 5000 5010 5020 5030 5040  
TCCAGGAGGA AAAAGGCATC AAGTATAAGT TTGAAGTCTA CGAAGAGAAA GACTAACAGG AAGATGCTTT CAAGTTCTCT GCTCCCTCTC  
AGGTCTCTCT TTTTCCGTAG TTCATATCA AACTTCAGAT GCTCTTCTTT CTGATTGTCC TTCTAGGAAA GTTCNAGAGA CGAGGGGAGG  
5050 5060 5070 5080 5090 5100 5110 5120 5130  
TAAAGCTATG CATTTTTATA AGACCATGGG ACTTTTGCTG GCTTTAGATC TCTTTGTGAA GGAACCTTAC TTCTGTGCTG TGACATAATT  
ATTTGATAC GTAAAAATAT TCTGGTACCC TGAAAAACGAC CGAATCTAG AGAAACACTT CCTTGAATG AAGACACCAC ACTGTATTAA  
5140 5150 5160 5170 5180 5190 5200 5210 5220  
GGACAACTA CCTACAGAGA TTAAAGCTC TAAGGTAAAT ATAAATTTT TAAGTGTATA ATGTGTAAA CTACTGATTC TAATTGTTTG  
CCTGTTGAT GGATGTCTCT AAATTTCCAG ATTCCATTTA TATTTTAAA ATTACATAT TACACATTT GATGACTAAG ATTAACAAC  
5230 5240 5250 5260 5270 5280 5290 5300 5310  
TGTAATTTAG ATTCCAACTT ATGGAATCGA TGAATGGGAG CAGTGTGGA ATGCCCTTAA TGAGGAAAC CTGTTTCTCT CAGAAGAAAT  
ACATAAATC TAAGTTTGA TACCTTGACT ACTTACCCTC GTACCCACT GTACGAAAT ACTCCTTTTG GACAAAACGA GTCTTCTTTA  
5320 5330 5340 5350 5360 5370 5380 5390 5400  
GCCATCTAGT GATGATGAGG CTACTGCTGA CTCTCAACAT TCTTACTCTC CAAAAAGAA GAGAAGGTA GAAGACCCCA AGGACTTTCC  
CGGTAGATCA CTACTACTCC GATGACGACT GAGAGTTGTA AGATGAGGAG GTTTTTTCTT CTCTTTCCAT CTCTGGGGT TCCTGAAGG

Figure 14  
(continued)

20/56

## pD17-cJ-dCH2.H1

5410 TTCAAGATTG CTAAGTTT TGAAGTATGC 5430 5440 5450 5460 5470 5480 5490  
AAGCTTTAC GATTCANAAA ACTCAGTACG ACACAAATCA TTATCTTGAG AACGACGAA ACGATAAATG TGGTGTTC TTTTTCGACG  
5500 ACTGCTATAC AAGAAAATTA TGGAAAATTA TTCTGTAACC TTATTAAGTA GGCATAACAG TTATAATCAT AACATACTGT TTTTCTTTAC  
TGACGATATG TTCTTTTAAAT ACCTTTTAT AAGACATTGG AAATAATTCAT CCGTATTGTC AATATTAGTA TTGTATGACA AAAAAGAAATG  
5590 5600 5610 5620 5630 5640 5650 5660 5670  
TCCACACAG CATAGAGTGT CTGCTATTAA TAACTATGCT CAAAATTTGT GTACCTTTAG CTTTTTAATTT TGTAAAGGGG TTAATAAGGA  
AGGTGTGTCC GTATCTCACA GACGATAATTT ATTGATAGGA GTTTTAAACA CATGGAAATC GAAATAATTAA ACATTTCCCC AATTATTCTT  
5680 5690 5700 5710 5720 5730 5740 5750 5760  
ATATTGTATG TATAGTGCTT TGACTAGAGA TCATAATCAG CCATACCACA TTGTAGAGG TTTTACTTGC TTTTAAAAAC CTCCCACACC  
TATAAACTAC ATATCACCGA ACTGATCTCT AGTATTAGTC GGTATGGTGT AAACATCTCC AAATGAACG AATTTTITG GAGGTGTGG  
5770 5780 5790 5800 5810 5820 5830 5840 5850  
TCCCTCTGAA CCTGAACAT AAAATGAATG CAATGTGTGT TGTAACTTG TTTATGACG CTTATAATGG TTACAAATAA AGCAATAGCA  
AGGGGACTT GGACTTTGTA TTTTACTTAC GTTAACAACA ACAATTGAAC AAATAACGTC GAATATTACC AATGTTTAT TCGTATTCGT  
5860 5870 5880 5890 5900 5910 5920 5930 5940  
TCACAAATTT CACAAATAA GCATTTTITTT CACTGCATTC TAGTTGTGGT TTGTCCAAC TCATCAATGT ATCTTATCAT GTCTGGATCG  
AGTGTTTAA GTGTTTATTT CGTAAATAAA GTGACGTAAG ATCAACACCA AACAGGTTTG AGTAGTTACA TAGAATAGTA CAGACCTAGC  
5950 5960 5970 5980 5990 6000 6010 6020 6030  
GCTGGATGAT CCTCCAGCG GGGATCTCA TGTGGAGTT CTTCGCCAC CCCAATTTGT TTATTGCAGC TTATAATGGT TACAAATAAA  
CGACCTACTA GGAGTCCGG CCCCTAGAGT ACGACCTCAA GAAGCGGTG GGGTTGAACA AATAACGTCG AATATTACCA ATGTTTATTT  
6040 6050 6060 6070 6080 6090 6100 6110 6120  
GCATAGCAT CACAAATTC ACAATAAAG CATTTTTTC ACTGCATCT ACTGTGTGGT TGTCCAAAC CATCAATGTA TCTTATCATG  
CGTTATCGTA GTGTTTAAAG TGTTTATTTT GTAAAAAAG TGACGTAAGA TCAACACCAA ACAGGTTTGA GTAGTTACAT AGAATAGTAC  
6130 6140 6150 6160 6170 6180 6190 6200 6210  
TCTGTATACC GTCCACCTCT AGCTAGAGCT TGGCGTAATC ATGGTCATAG CTGTTCTCTG TGTGAAATG TTATCCGCTC ACAATTCAC  
AGACATATGG CAGCTGGAGA TCGATCTCGA ACCGCATTAG TACCAGTATC GACAAAGGAC ACACTTTAA ACATAGCGAG TGTAAAGGTG  
6220 6230 6240 6250 6260 6270 6280 6290 6300  
ACAACATCG AGCCGGAAGC ATAAAGTGA AGCCCTGGGG TGCCTAATGA GTGAGCTAAC TCACATTAA TGCCTGCGC TCACTGCCCG  
TGTGTATGCG TCGGCTCTCG TATTCACAT TTCGGACCCC ACGGATTACT CACTCGATTG AGTGTAAATTA ACGCAACGG AGTGACGGCG

Figure 14  
(continued)

21/2

## pD17-cJ-dCH2.H1

6310 6320 6330 6340 6350 6360 6370 6380 6390  
CTTCCAGTC GGGAAACCTG TCGTGCCAGC TGCATTAAATG AATCGGCCAA CGCGCGGGA GAGCGGTTT GCCTATTGGG CGCTCTTCCG  
GAAAGGTACG CCCTTTGGAC AGCACGGTCG ACCTAATTAC TTAGCCCGCTT GCGCGCCCTT CTCGCCCAA CGCATAACCC GCGAGAAGGC  
6400 6410 6420 6430 6440 6450 6460 6470 6480  
CTTCCCTCGT CACTGACTCG CTGCGCTCGG TCGTTCCGCT GCGCGGAGCG GTATCAGCTC ACTCAAAGGC GGTAAATACGG TTATCCACAG  
GAAGGAGCGA GTGACTGAGC GACCGAGCC GACGAGGCC AGCAAGCCGA CGCCGCTCGC CATAGTCGAG TGAGTTTCCG CCATTATGCC AATAGGTGTC  
6490 6500 6510 6520 6530 6540 6550 6560 6570  
AATCAGGGGA TAACGCAGGA AAGAACAATGT GAGCAAAAGG CCAGCAAAAG GCCAGGAACC GTAAAAAGGC CGCCTTCTG CGCTTTTTC  
TTAGTCCCTT ATTGGTCTT TTCTTTGTACA CTCGTTTTC GGTGTTTTC CGGCTCTTG CATTTTTCG GCGCAACGAC CGCAAAAGG  
6580 6590 6600 6610 6620 6630 6640 6650 6660  
ATAGGCTCCG CCCCCCTGAC GAGCATCACA AAATTCGACG CTCAGTCAG AGGTGGCGAA ACCCGACAGG ACTATAAAGA TACCAGGCGT  
TATCGGAGGC GGGGGACTG CTCGTAGTGT TTTTAGTTCG GAGTTCAGTC TCCACCGCTT TGGGCTGTCC TGATATTCT ATGCTCCGCA  
6670 6680 6690 6700 6710 6720 6730 6740 6750  
TTCCCTCTG AAGCTCCCTC GTGCGCTCTC CTGTTCCGAC CCGTCCGCTT ACCGGATACC TGTCCGCTT TGTCCCTTCG GGAAGCGTGG  
AAGGGGACC TTCGAGGGAG CACCGAGAG GACAAGGCTG. GACGCGGAA TGCCCTATGG ACAGCGGAA AGAGGAAGC CCTTCGCACC  
6760 6770 6780 6790 6800 6810 6820 6830 6840  
CGCTTCTCA ATGCTCACGC TGTAGGTATC TCAGTTCGGT GTAGGTCTGT CGCTCCNAGC TGGGCTGTGT GCACGAACCC CCCGTTTCAGC  
GCGAAAGAGT TACGAGTCCG ACATCCATAG AGTCAAGCCA CATCCAGCAA GCGAGGTTCG ACCCGACACA CGTCTCTGGG GGGCAAGTCG  
6850 6860 6870 6880 6890 6900 6910 6920 6930  
CCGACCGCTG CGCCTTATCC GGTAACTATC GTCTTGAGTC CAACCCGTA AGACACGACT TATCCGCACT TATCCGCACT ACTGTTAACA  
GGCTGGCGAC GCGGAATAGG CCATTGATAG CAGAACTCAG CAGAACTCAG GTTGGGCCAT TCCTGTCTGA ATAGCGGTGA CCGTCTCTGG TGACCATTGT  
6940 6950 6960 6970 6980 6990 7000 7010 7020  
GGATTAGCAG AGCGAGGTAT GTAGGCGGTG CTACAGAGTT CTTGAAGTGG TGGCTTAAT ACAGCTACAC TAGAAGGACA GTATTGGTA  
CCTAATCGTC TCGCTCCATA CATCCGCCAC GATGTCCTCA GAACTTCACC ACCGATTGA TGGCATGTG ATCTTCTCTGT CATAAACCAT  
7030 7040 7050 7060 7070 7080 7090 7100 7110  
TCTGGCTCT GCTGAAGCCA GTTACCTTCG GAAAAGAGT TGTAGCTCT TGATCCGCA AACAAACCA CGCTGTAGC GGTCTTTT  
AGACGGGAGA CGACTTCGGT CAATGGAGC CTTTCTCTCA ACCATCGAGA ACTAGGCCGT TTGTTTGGTG GCGACCATCG CCACCAAAA  
7120 7130 7140 7150 7160 7170 7180 7190 7200  
TTGTTTGCNA GCAGCAGATT ACCGCGAGAA AAAAGGATC TCAAGAGAT CCTTTGATCT TTTCTACGGG GTCTGACGCT CAGTGGNACG  
AACAAGGTT CGTCTCTTAA TGGCGTCTT TTTTCTCTAG AGTCTCTCTA GGAACCTAGA AAAGATGCC CAGACTCGCA GTCACCTTGC

Figure 14  
(continued)

22/56

## pD17-cJ-dCH2.H1

7210 AAACCTCAGG TTAAGGGATT TTGTCATGA GATTATCAAA 7240 7250 7260 7270 7280 7290  
 TTTTCAGTGC AATCCCTTAA AACCACTACT CTATAGTTT TCCCTAGAG TGGATCTAGG AAAATTTAAT TTTTAACTTCA AAATTTAGTT  
 7300 7310 7320 7330 7340 7350 7360 7370 7380  
 TCTAAAGTAT ATATGAGTAA ACTTGGTCTG ACAGTTACCA ATGCTTAATC AGTGAGGCAC CTATCTCAGC GATCTGCTTA TTTCGTTCAT  
 AGATTTTCATA TATACTCAT TGAACCCAGAC TGTCAATGGT TACGAATTAG TCACTCCGTG GATAGAGTCG CTAGACAGAT AAAGCAAGTA  
 7390 7400 7410 7420 7430 7440 7450 7460 7470  
 CCATAGTTGC CTGACTCCC GTCTGTGTA TAACTACGAT ACGGAGGC TTACCATCTG GCGCCAGTGC TGCANTGATA CCGCAGACCC  
 GGTATCAAG GACTGAGGG CAGCACATCT ATTGATGCTA TGCCCTCCCG AATGGTAGAC CCGGGTCAGG ACGTTACTAT GCGCTCTCGG  
 7480 7490 7500 7510 7520 7530 7540 7550 7560  
 CAGGCTCACC GGCTCCAGAT TTATCAGCAA TAAACCCAGCC AGCCGAAGG CCGGAGGCA GAAGTGTCC TGCACCTTTA TCCGCCCTCCA  
 GTCCGAGTGC CGAGGTCTA AATAGTCTGT ATTGCTCGG TCGGCTCTCC CCGCTCGGT CTTCACCAAG ACGTTGAAT AGCGGGAGGT  
 7570 7580 7590 7600 7610 7620 7630 7640 7650  
 TCCAGTCTAT TAATTTGTC CGGGAAGCTA GAGTAAGTAG TTGCGCAGTT AATAGTTGCG GCAACGTTGT TGCACATGCT ACAGGCATCG  
 AGGTCAGATA AATACCAAG GCGCTTCGAT CTGATTCATC AAGCGTCAA TTATCAAAAG CGTTGCAACA ACGGTAACGA TGTCCTGAGC  
 7660 7670 7680 7690 7700 7710 7720 7730 7740  
 TGGTGTACG CTGCTCGTTT GGTATGCTT CATTCAGCTC CGGTTCCCAA CGATCAAGGC GAGTTACATG ATCCCCCATG TTGTGCAAAA  
 ACCACAGTGC GAGCAGCAA CCATACCGAA GTAAAGTCGAG GCCAAGGTT GCTAGTTCCG CTCANTGTAC TAGGGGGTAC AACACGTTTT  
 7750 7760 7770 7780 7790 7800 7810 7820 7830  
 AAGCGTTAG CTCTTCGGT CCTCCGATCG TTGTCAGAAG TAAGTTGGCC GCAGTGTAT CACTCATGTT TATGGCAGCA CTGCATTAAT  
 TTGCGCAATC GAGGAGCCA GGAGGCTAGC AACAGTCTTC ATTCAACCGG CGTCAAAATA GTGAGTACCA ATACCGTCTG GAGGTATTAA  
 7840 7850 7860 7870 7880 7890 7900 7910 7920  
 CTCCTTACTGT CATGCCATCC GTAAGATGCT TTCTGTGAC TGGTAGTAC TCAACCAAGT CATTCAGCA ATAGTGTATG CCGCGACCGA  
 GAGAATGACA GTACGGTAGG CATCTACGA AAAGACACTG ACCACTCATG AGTTGGTCA GTAAGACTCT TATCACATAC GCGCTGCT  
 7930 7940 7950 7960 7970 7980 7990 8000 8010  
 GTTGTCTGT CCGGGCGTCA ATACGGGATA ATACCGGCC ATATAGCAGA ACTTTAAAG TGCTCATCAT TCGAAAACGT TCTTCGGGGC  
 CAACGAGAAC GGGCCGCGT TATGCCCTAT TATGGCGCGG TGTATGCTCT TGAATTTTC ACGAGTAGTA ACCTTTTGA AGAAGCCCGG  
 8020 8030 8040 8050 8060 8070 8080 8090 8100  
 GAAAACCTC AAGGATCTTA CCGCTGTTGA GATCCAGTTC GATGTAACCC ACTCGTCAC CCAACTGATC TTCAGCATCT TTACTTTTCA  
 CTTTGGAGAG TTCCTAGANT GCGACAACT CTAGGTCAAG CTACATTTGG TGAGCACGCTG GGTGAGTAG AAGTGTGAGA AAATGAAGT

Figure 14  
(continued)

23/8

## pD17-cJ-dCH2.H1

```
8110      8120      8130      8140      8150      8160      8170      8180      8190
CCAGCCTTC TGGTGAGCA AAACACAGAA GGCAAAATGC CGCAAAANAG GGAATPANGG CGACACGGAA ATGTTGAATA CTCATACTCT
GGTCGCAAG ACCCACTCGT TTTTGTCCTT CCGTTTACG GCGTTTTC CCTTATTCCT GCTGTGCTT TACAACCTAT GAGTATGAGA

8200      8210      8220      8230      8240      8250      8260      8270      8280
TCCTTTTCA ATATTATTGA AGCATTATC AGGTTATTG TCTCATGAGC GGATACATAT TTGAATGTAT TTAGAAAAT AAACAAATAG
AGGAAAAGT TATAATAACT TCGTAAATAG TCCCAATAAC AGAGTACTCG CCTATGTATA AACTTACATA AATCTTTTAA TTGTTTATC

8290      8300      8310      8320      8330
GGGTTCGGG CACATTTCCC CGAAAAGTGC CACCTGACGT C
CCCAAGCGC GTGTAAGGG GCTTTTCAGG GTGGACTGCA G
```

Figure 14  
(continued)

24156

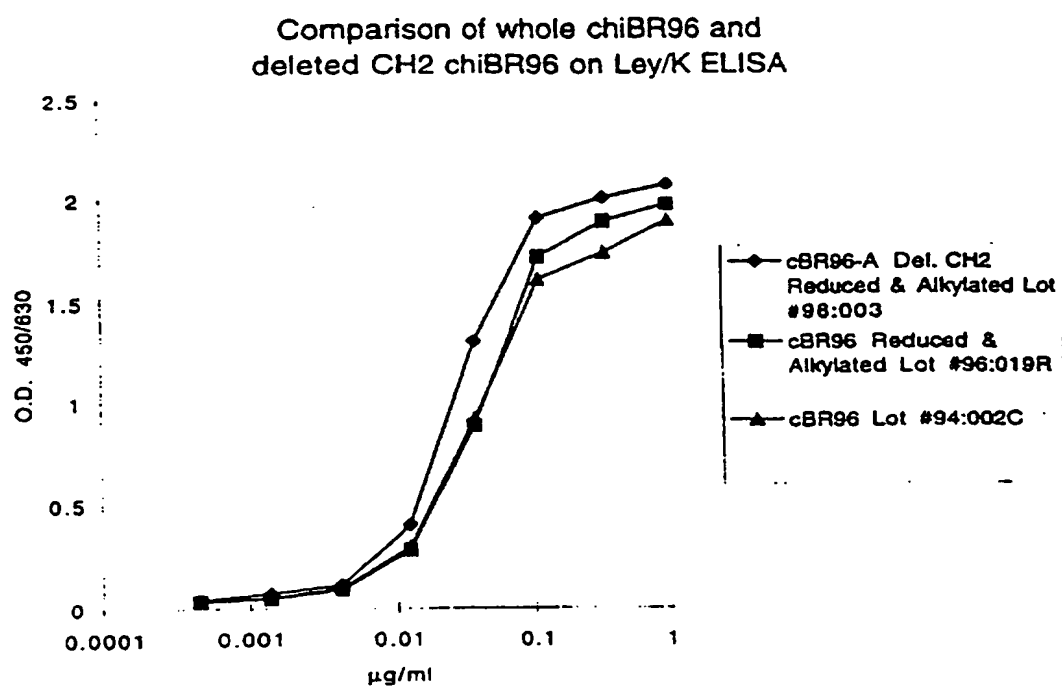


Figure 15

25/56

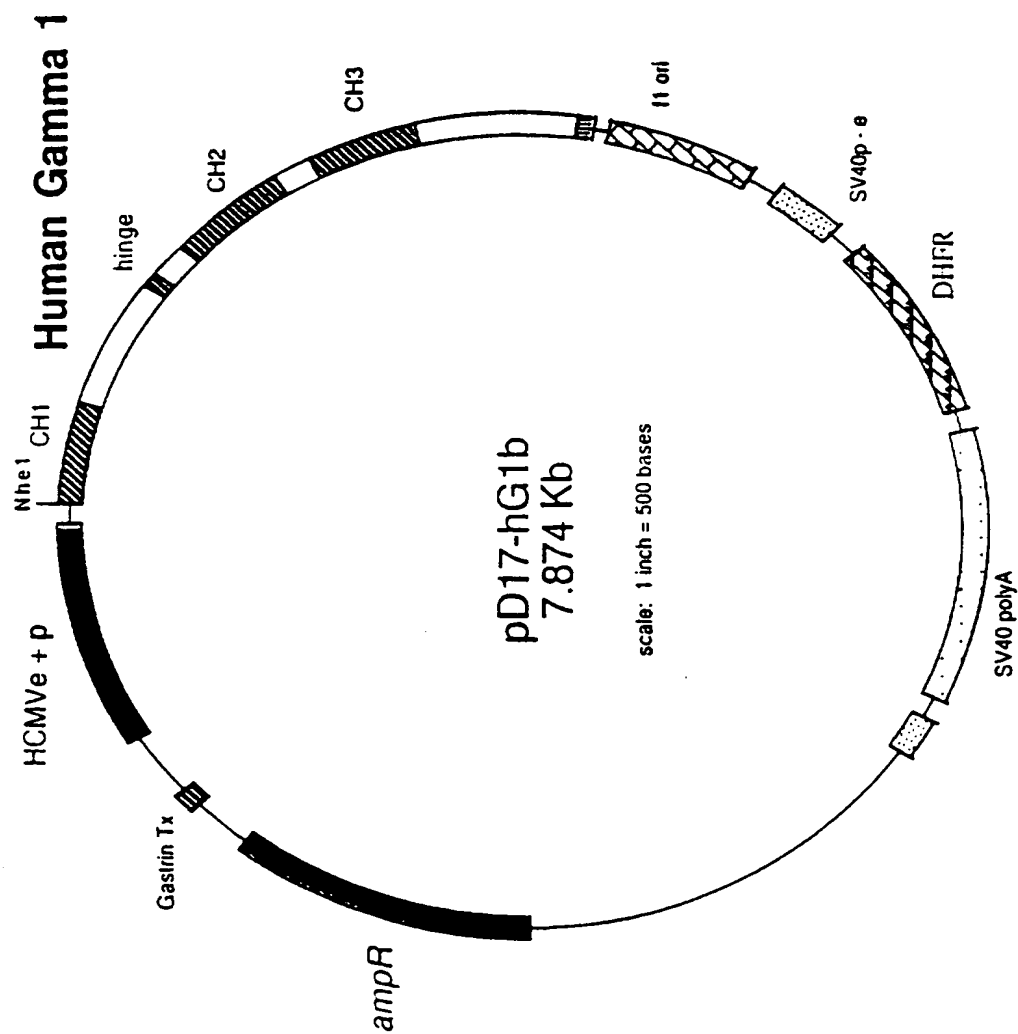
hBR96-2B: L235 to A235 and G237 to A237  
hBR96-2C: E318 to S318, K320 to S320, and K322 to S322  
hBR96-2D: P331 to A331  
hBR96-2E: L235 to A235, G237 to A237, E318 to S318, K320 to S320, and  
K322 to S322  
hBR96-2F: L235 to A235, G237 to A237, and P331 to A331  
hBR96-2G: E318 to S318, K320 to S320, K322 to S322, and P331 to A331  
hBR96-2H: L235 to A235, G237 to A237, E318 to S318, K320 to S320, K322 to  
S322, and P331 to A331

Figure 16

26/56



FIGURE 17



27/56

FIGURE 18A

1 GGTACCAATT TAAATTGATA TCTCCTTAGG TCTCGAGTCT CTAGATAACC  
51 GGTCAATCGA TTGGAATTCT TCGGGCCGCT TGCTAGCCAC CATGGAGTTG  
101 TGGTTAAGCT TGGTCTTCCT TGTCTTGTT TTAAAAGGTG TCCAGTGTGA  
151 AGTGCAACTG GTGGAGTCTG GGGGAGGCTT AGTGCAGCCT GGAGGGTCCC  
201 TCGGACTTTC CTGTGCTGCA TCTGGATTCC CGTTCAGTGA CTATTACATG  
251 TATTGGGTTC GCCAGGCTCC AGGCAAGGGA CTGGAGTGGG TCTCATACAT  
301 TAGTCAAGAT GGTGATATAA CCGACTATGC AGACTCCGTA AAGGGTCGAT  
351 TCACCATCTC CAGAGACAAT GCAAAGAACA GCCTGTACCT GCAAATGAAC  
401 AGCCTGAGGG ACGAGGACAC AGCCGTGTAT TACTGTGCAA GAGGCCTGGC  
451 GGACGGGGCC TGGTTTGCTT ACTGGGGCCA AGGGA CTCTG GTCACGGTCT  
501 CTTCCGCTAG CACCAAGGGC CCATCGGTCT TCCCCCTGGC ACCCTCCTCC  
551 AAGAGCACCT CTGGGGGCAC AGCGGCCCTG GGCTGCCTGG TCAAGGACTA  
601 CTTCCCCGAA CCGGTGACGG TGTCGTGGAA CTCAGGCGCC CTGACCAGCG  
651 GCGTGACAC CTTCCCGGCT GTCCTACAGT CCTCAGGACT CTACTCCCTC  
701 AGCAGCGTGG TCACCGTGCC CTCCAGCAGC TTGGGCACCC AGACCTACAT  
751 CTGCAACGTG AATCACAAGC CCAGCAACAC CAAGGTGGAC AAGAAAGTTG  
801 GTGAGAGGCC AGCACAGGGA GGGAGGGTGT CTGCTGGAAG CCAGGCTCAG  
851 CGCTCCTGCC TGGACGCATC CCGGCTATGC AGCCCCAGTC CAGGGCAGCA  
901 AGGCAGGCCC CGTCTGCCTC TTCACCCGGA GGCCTCTGCC CGCCCCACTC  
951 ATGCTCAGGG AGAGGGTCTT CTGGCTTTTT CCCCAGGCTC TGGGCAGGCA  
1001 CAGGCTAGGT GCCCCTAACC CAGGCCCTGC ACACAAAGGG GCAGGTGCTG  
1051 GGCTCAGACC TGCCAAGAGC CATATCCGGG AGGACCCTGC CCCTGACCTA  
1101 AGCCCACCCC AAAGGCCAAA CTCTCCACTC CCTCAGCTCG GACACCTTCT  
1151 CTCCTCCAG ATTCCAGTAA CTCCCAATCT TCTCTCTGCA GAGCCCAAAT  
1201 CTTGTGACAA AACTCACACA TGCCACCGT GCCCAGGTAA GCCAGCCAG  
1251 GCCTCGCCCT CCAGCTCAAG GCGGGACAGG TGCCCTAGAG TAGCCTGCAT  
1301 CCAGGGACAG GCCCCAGCCG GGTGCTGACA CGTCCACCTC CATCTCTTCC

28/56

1351 TCAGCACCTG AACTC<sup>235</sup>~~CTGGG~~ <sup>237</sup>~~GGA~~CCGTCA GTCTTCCTCT TCCCCC AAAA  
 1401 ACCCAAGGAC ACCCTCATGA TCTCCCGGAC CCCTGAGGTC ACATGCGTGG  
 1451 TGGTGGACCT GAGCCACGAA GACCCTGAGG TCAAGTTCAA CTGGTACGTG  
 1501 GACGGCGTGG AGGTGCATAA TGCCAAGACA AAGCCGCGGG AGGAGCAGTA  
 1551 CAACAGCACG TACCGTGTGG TCAGCGTCCT CACCGTCCTG CACCAGGACT  
 1601 GGCTGAATGG CAAG<sup>318</sup>~~CAGTAC~~ <sup>320</sup>~~AAGTGC~~ <sup>322</sup>~~AAGG~~ TCTCCAACAA AGCCCTCCCA  
 1651 <sup>331</sup>~~GCCCCATCG~~ AGAAAACCAT CTCCAAAGCC AAAGGTGGGA CCCGTGGGGT  
 1701 GCGAGGGCCA CATGGACAGA GGCCGGCTCG GCCCACCCTC TGCCCTGAGA  
 1751 GTGACCGCTG TACCAACCTC TGTCCCTACA GGGCAGCCCC GAGAACCACA  
 1801 GGTGTACACC CTGCCCCCAT CCCGGGATGA GCTGACCAAG AACCAGGTCA  
 1851 GCCTGACCTG CCTGGTCAAA GGCTTCTATC CCAGCGACAT CGCCGTGGAG  
 1901 TGGGAGAGCA ATGGGCAGCC GGAGAACAAC TACAAGACCA CGCCTCCCGT  
 1951 GCTGGACTCC GACGGCTCCT TCTTCCTCTA CAGCAAGCTC ACCGTGGACA  
 2001 AGAGCAGGTG GCAGCAGGGG AACGTCTTCT CATGCTCCGT GATGCATGAG  
 2051 GCTCTGCACA ACCACTACAC GCAGAAGAGC CTCTCCCTGT CTCCGGGTAA  
 2101 ATGAGTGCGA CGGCCGGCAA GCCCCGCTC CCCGGGCTCT CGCGGTGCGA  
 2151 CGAGGATGCT TGGCACGTAC CCCCTGTACA TACTTCCCGG GCGCCCAGCA  
 2201 TGGAAATAAA GCACCCAGCG CTGCCCTGGG CCCCTGCGAG ACTGTGATGG  
 2251 TTCTTTCCAC GGGTCAGGCC GAGTCTGAGG CCTGAGTGGC ATGAGGGAGG  
 2301 CAGAGCGGGT CCCACTGTCC CCACACTGGC CCAGGCTGTG CAGGTGTGCC  
 2351 TGGGCCCCCT AGGGTGGGGC TCAGCCAGGG GCTGCCCTCG GCAGGGTGGG  
 2401 GGATTTGCCA GCGTGGCCCT CCCTCCAGCA GCACCTGCCC TGGGCTGGGC  
 2451 CACGGGAAGC CCTAGGAGCC CCTGGGGACA GACACACAGC CCCTGCCTCT  
 2501 GTAGGAGACT GTCCTGTTCT GTGAGCGCCC CTGTCCTCCC GACCTCCATG  
 2551 CCCACTCGGG GGCATGCCTA GTCCATGTGC GTAGGGACAG GCCCTCCCTC  
 2601 ACCCATCTAC CCCCACGGCA CTAACCCCTG GCTGCCCTGC CCAGCCTCGC  
 2651 ACCCGCATGG GGACACAACC GACTCCGGGG ACATGCACTC TCGGGCCCTG  
 2701 TGGAGGGACT GGTGCAGATG CCCACACACA CACTCAGCCC AGACCCGTTC  
 2751 AACAAACCCC GCACTGAGGT TGGCCGGCCA CACGGCCACC ACACACACAC  
 2801 GTGCACGCCT CACACACGGA GCCTCACCCG GGCGAACTGC ACAGCACCCA

FIGURE 18B

29156

2851 GACCAGAGCA AGG CCTCGC ACACGTGAAC ACTCCTCGGA CACAGGCCCC  
2901 CACGAGCCCC ACGCGGCACC TCAAGGCCCA CGAGCCTCTC GGCAGCTTCT  
2951 CCACATGCTG ACCTGCTCAG ACAAACCCAG CCCTCCTCTC ACAAGGGTGC  
3001 CCCTGCAGCC GCCACACACA CACAGGGGAT CACACACCAC GTCACGTCCC  
3051 TGGCCCTGGC CCACTTCCCA GTGCCGCCCT TCCCTGCAGG ACGGATCAGC  
3101 CTCCACTGTG CTTTCTAGTT GCCAGCCATC TGTGTGTTGC CCCTCCCCCG  
3151 TGCCTTCCTT GACCCTGGAA GGTGCCACTC CCACTGTCCT TTCCTAATAA  
3201 AATGAGGAAA TTGCATCGCA TTGTCTGAGT AGGTGTCATT CTATTCTGGG  
3251 GGGTGGGGTG GGCAGGACA GCAAGGGGGA GGATTGGGAA GACAATAGCA  
3301 GGCATGCTGG GGATGCGGTG GGCTCTATGG CTTCTGAGGC GGAAAGAACC  
3351 AGCTGGGGCT CTAGGGGGTA TCCCCACGCG CCCTGTAGCG GCGCATTAAG  
3401 CGCGGCGGGT GTGGTGGTTA CGCGCAGCGT GACCGCTACA CTTGCCAGCG  
3451 CCCTAGCGCC CGCTCCTTTC GCTTTCTTCC CTTCCCTTTCT CGCCACGTTC  
3501 GCCGGGCCTC TCAAAAAAGG GAAAAAAGC ATGCATCTCA ATTAGTCAGC  
3551 AACCATAGTC CCGCCCCTAA CTCGCCCCAT CCGCCCCTA ACTCCGCCCA  
3601 GTTCCGCCCA TTCTCCGCCC CATGGCTGAC TAATTTTTTT TATTTATGCA  
3651 GAGGCCGAGG CCGCCTCGGC CTCTGAGCTA TTCCAGAAGT AGTGAGGAGG  
3701 CTTTTTTTGA GGCCTAGGCT TTTGCAAAAA GCTTGGACAG CTCAGGGCTG  
3751 CGATTTGCGC CCAAACCTGA CGGCAATCCT AGCGTGAAGG CTGGTAGGAT  
3801 TTTATCCCCG CTGCCATCAT GGTTCGACCA TTGAACTGCA TCGTCGCCGT  
3851 GTCCCAAAT ATGGGGATTG GCAAGAACGG AGACCTACCC TGGCCTCCGC  
3901 TCAGGAACGA GTTCAAGTAC TTCCAAAGAA TGACCACAAC CTCTTCAGTG  
3951 GAAGGTAAAC AGAATCTGGT GATTATGGGT AGGAAAACCT GGTTCTCCAT  
4001 TCCTGAGAAG AATCGACCTT TAAAGGACAG AATTAATATA GTTCTCAGTA  
4051 GAGAACTCAA AGAACCACCA CGAGGAGCTC ATTTTCTTGC CAAAAGTTTG  
4101 GATGATGCCT TAAGACTTAT TGAACAACCG GAATTGGCAA GTAAAGTAGA  
4151 CATGGTTTGG ATAGTCGGAG GCAGTTCTGT TTACCAGGAA GCCATGAATC  
4201 AACCAGGCCA CCTTAGACTC TTTGTGACAA GGATCATGCA GGAATTTGAA  
4251 AGTGACACGT TTTTCCGAGA AATTGATTTG GGGAAATATA AACTTCTCCC  
4301 AGAATACCCA GCGTCCTCT CTGAGGTCCA GGAGGAAAAA GGCATCAAGT

FIGURE 18C

30/56

4351 ATAAGTTTGA AGTCTACGAG AAGAAAGACT AACAGGAAGA TGCTTTCAAG  
4401 TTCTCTGCTC CCCTCCTAAA GCTATGCATT TTTATAAGAC CATGGGACTT  
4451 TTGCTGGCTT TAGATCTCTT TGTGAAGGAA CCTTACTTCT GTGGTGTGAC  
4501 ATAATTGGAC AAACCTACCTA CAGAGATTTA AAGCTCTAAG GTAAATATAA  
4551 AATTTTAAAG TGTATAATGT GTTAAACTAC TGATTCTAAT TGTTTGTGTA  
4601 TTTTAGATTG CAACCTATGG AACTGATGAA TGGGAGCAGT GGTGGAATGC  
4651 CTTTAATGAG GAAAACCTGT TTTGCTCAGA AGAAATGCCA TCTAGTGATG  
4701 ATGAGGCTAC TGCTGACTCT CAACATTCTA CTCCTCCAAA AAAGAAGAGA  
4751 AAGGTAGAAG ACCCCAAGGA CTTTCCTTCA GAATTGCTAA GTTTTTTGAG  
4801 TCATGCTGTG TTTAGTAATA GAACTCTTGC TTGCTTTGCT ATTTACACCA  
4851 CAAAGGAAAA AGCTGCACTG CTATACAAGA AAATTATGGA AAAATATTCT  
4901 GTAACCTTTA TAAGTAGGCA TAACAGTTAT AATCATAACA TACTGTTTTT  
4951 TCTTACTCCA CACAGGCATA GAGTGTCTGC TATTAATAAC TATGCTCAAA  
5001 AATTGTGTAC CTTTAGCTTT TTAATTTGTA AAGGGGTAA TAAGGAATAT  
5051 TTGATGTATA GTGCCTTGAC TAGAGATCAT AATCAGCCAT ACCACATTTG  
5101 TAGAGGTTTT ACTTGCTTTA AAAAACCTCC CACACCTCCC CCTGAACCTG  
5151 AAACATAAAA TGAATGCAAT TGTGTGTGTT AACTTGTTTA TTGCAGCTTA  
5201 TAATGGTTAC AAATAAAGCA ATAGCATCAC AAATTTTACA AATAAAGCAT  
5251 TTTTTTCACT GCATTCTAGT TGTGGTTTGT CCAAACCTCAT CAATGTATCT  
5301 TATCATGTCT GGATCGGCTG GATGATCCTC CAGCGCGGGG ATCTCATGCT  
5351 GGAGTTCCTC GCCCACCCCA ACTTGTTTAT TGCAGCTTAT AATGGTTACA  
5401 AATAAAGCAA TAGCATCACA AATTTTACAA ATAAAGCATT TTTTTCCTG  
5451 CATTCTAGTT GTGGTTTGTC CAAACTCATC AATGTATCTT ATCATGTCTG  
5501 TATACCGTCG ACCTCTAGCT AGAGCTTGGC GTAATCATGG TCATAGCTGT  
5551 TTCCTGTGTG AAATTGTTAT CCGCTCACAA TTCCACACAA CATACGAGCC  
5601 GGAAGCATAA AGTGTAAGC CTGGGGTGCC TAATGAGTGA GCTAACTCAC  
5651 ATTAATTGCG TTGCGCTCAC TGCCCGCTTT CCAGTCGGGA AACCTGTCGT  
5701 GCCAGCTGCA TTAATGAATC GGCCAACGCG CGGGGAGAGG CGGTTTGCCT  
5751 ATTGGGCGCT CTTCCGCTTC CTCGCTCACT GACTCGCTGC GCTCGGTCGT  
5801 TCGGCTGCGG CGAGCGGTAT CAGCTCACTC AAAGGCGGTA ATACGGTTAT

FIGURE 18D

31/56

5351 CCACAGAATC AGGGGATAAC GCAGGAAAGA ACATGTGAGC AAAAGGCCAG  
5901 CAAAAGGCCA GGAACCGTAA AAAGGCCGCG TTGCTGGCGT TTTTCCATAG  
5951 GCTCCGCCCC CCTGACGAGC ATCACAAAAA TCGACGCTCA AGTCAGAGGT  
6001 GGCAGAAACCC GACAGGACTA TAAAGATACC AGGCGTTTCC CCCTGGAAGC  
6051 TCCCTCGTGC GCTCTCCTGT TCCGACCCTG CCGCTTACCG GATACCTGTC  
6101 CGCCTTTTCTC CCTTCGGGAA GCGTGCGCT TTCTCAATGC TCACGCTGTA  
6151 GGTATCTCAG TTCGGTGTAG GTCGTTGCT CCAAGCTGGG CTGTGTGCAC  
6201 GAACCCCCCG TTCAGCCCGA CCGCTGCGCC TTATCCGGTA ACTATCGTCT  
6251 TGAGTCCAAC CCGGTAAGAC ACGACTTATC GCCACTGGCA GCAGCCACTG  
6301 GTAACAGGAT TAGCAGAGCG AGGTATGTAG GCGGTGCTAC AGAGTTCTTG  
6351 AAGTGGTGGC CTAACACGG CTACACTAGA AGGACAGTAT TTGGTATCTG  
6401 CGCTCTGCTG AAGCCAGTTA CCTTCGGAAA AAGAGTTGGT AGCTCTTGAT  
6451 CCGGCAAACA AACCACCGCT GGTAGCGGTG GTTTTTTTGT TTGCAAGCAG  
6501 CAGATTACGC GCAGAAAAAA AGGATCTCAA GAAGATCCTT TGATCTTTTC  
6551 TACGGGGTCT GACGCTCAGT GGAACGAAAA CTCACGTAA GGGATTTTGG  
6601 TCATGAGATT ATCAAAAAGG ATCTTCACCT AGATCCTTTT AAATTAATAA  
6651 TGAAGTTTTA AATCAATCTA AAGTATATAT GAGTAACTT GGTCTGACAG  
6701 TTACCAATGC TTAATCAGTG AGGCACCTAT CTCAGCGATC TGTCTAFTTC  
6751 GTTCATCCAT AGTTGCCTGA CTCCCCGTCG TGTAGATAAC TACGATACGG  
6801 GAGGGCTTAC CATCTGGCCC CAGTGCTGCA ATGATACCGC GAGACCCACG  
6851 CTCACCGGCT CCAGATTTAT CAGCAATAAA CCAGCCAGCC GGAAGGGCCC  
6901 AGCGCAGAAG TGGTCCTGCA ACTTTATCCG CCTCCATCCA GTCTATTAAT  
6951 TGTTGCCGGG AAGCTAGAGT AAGTAGTTCG CCAGTTAATA GTTTGCGCAA  
7001 CGTTGTTGCC ATTGCTACAG GCATCGTGGT GTCACGCTCG TCGTTTGTA  
7051 TGGCTTCATT CAGCTCCGGT TCCCAACGAT CAAGGCGAGT TACATGATCC  
7101 CCCATGTTGT GCAAAAAAGC GGTAGCTCC TTCGGTCCTC CGATCGTTGT  
7151 CAGAAGTAAG TTGGCCGCAG TGTTATCACT CATGGTTATG GCAGCACTGC  
7201 ATAATTCTCT TACTGTCTAG CCATCCGTAA GATGCTTTTC TGTGACTGGT  
7251 GAGTACTCAA CCAAGTCATT CTGAGAATAG TGTATGCGGC GACCGAGTTG  
7301 CTCTTGCCCC GCGTCAATAC GGGATAATAC CGCGCCACAT AGCAGAACTT

FIGURE 18E

32/56

7351 TAAAAGTGCT CATCATTGGA AAACGTTCTT CGGGGCGAAA ACTCTCAAGG  
7401 ATCTTACCGC TGTGAGATC CAGTTCGATG TAACCCACTC GTGCACCCAA  
7451 CTGATCTTCA GCATCTTTTA CTTTCACCAG CGTTTCTGGG TGAGCAAAAA  
7501 CAGGAAGGCA AAATGCCGCA AAAAAGGGAA TAAGGGCGAC ACCGAAATGT  
7551 TGAATACTCA TACTCTTCCT TTTTCAATAT TATTGAAGCA TTTATCAGGG  
7601 TTATTGTCTC ATGAGCGGAT ACATATTTGA ATGTATTTAG AAAAATAAAC  
7651 AAATAGGGGT TCCGCGCACA TTTCCCGGAA AAGTGCCACC TGACGTCGAC  
7701 GGATCGGGAG ATCTGCTAGG TGACCTGAGG CGCGCCGGCT TCGAATAGCC  
7751 AGAGTAACCT TTTTTTTTAA TTTTATTTTA TTTTATTTT GAGATGGAGT  
7801 TTGGCGCCGA TCTCCCGATC CCCTATGGTC GACTCTCAGT ACAATCTGCT  
7851 CTGATGCCGC ATAGTTAAGC CAGTATCTGC TCCCTGCTTG TGTGTTGGAG  
7901 GTCGCTGAGT AGTGCGCGAG CAAAATTTAA GCTACAACAA GGCAAGGCTT  
7951 GACCGACAAT TGCATGAAGA ATCTGCTTAG GGTTAGGCGT TTTGCGCTGC  
8001 TTCGCGATGT ACGGGCCAGA TATACGCGTT GACATTGATT ATTGACTAGT  
8051 TATTAATAGT AATCAATTAC GGGGTCATTA GTTCATAGCC CATATATGGA  
8101 GTTCCGCGTT ACATAACTTA CGGTAAATGG CCCGCCTGGC TGACCGCCCA  
8151 ACGACCCCCG CCCATTGACG TCAATAATGA CGTATGTTCC CATAGTAACG  
8201 CCAATAGGGA CTTTCCATTG ACGTCAATGG GTGGACTATT TACGGTAAAC  
8251 TGCCCACTTG GCAGTACATC AAGTGTATCA TATGCCAAGT ACGCCCCCTA  
8301 TTGACGTCAA TGACGGTAAA TGGCCCGCCT GGCATTATGC CCAGTACATG  
8351 ACCTTATGGG ACTTTCCTAC TTGGCAGTAC ATCTACGTAT TAGTCATCGC  
8401 TATTACCATG GTGATGCGGT TTTGGCAGTA CATCAATGGG CGTGGATAGC  
8451 GGTTTGACTC ACGGGGATTT CCAAGTCTCC ACCCCATTGA CGTCAATGGG  
8501 AGTTTGTTTT GGCACCAAAA TCAACGGGAC TTTCCAAAAT GTCGTAACAA  
8551 CTCCGCCCCA TTGACGCAAA TGGGCGGTAG GCGTGACGG TGGGAGGTCT  
8601 ATATAAGCAG AGCTCTCTGG CTAAGTAGAG AACCCACTGC TTACTGGCTT  
8651 ATCGAAATTA ATACGACTCA CTATAGGGAG ACCCAAGCTT

FIGURE 18F

33156

FIGURE 19 A

## pD17-hG1b

10 20 30 40 50 60  
GGTACCAATTT TAAATGTGATA TCTCCTTAGG TCTCGAGTCT CTAGATAACC GGTCAATCGA  
CCATGGTTAA ATTTAACTAT AGAGGAATCC AGAGCTCAGA GATCTATTGG CCAGTTAGCT

70 80 90 100 110 120  
TTGGAAATTT TGCGGCGCGT TGCTAGCACC AAGGGCCCAT CGGTCTTCCC CTTGGCACCC  
AACCTTAAGA ACGCCGGCGA ACGATCGTGG TTCCCGGGTA GCCAGAAGGG GGACCGTGGG

130 140 150 160 170 180  
TCC'TCCAAGA GCACCTCTGG GGGCACAGCG GCGCTGGGCT GCGTGGTCAA GGACTACTTC  
AGGAGCTTCT CGTGGAGACC CCGTGTGCG CCGGACCCGA CGGACCAGTT CCTGATGAAG

190 200 210 220 230 240  
CCCGAACCGG TGACGGTGTG GTGGAACCTCA GCGGCCCTGA CCAGCGGCGT GCACACCTTC  
GGGCTTGGCC ACTGCCACAG CACCTTGAGT CCGCGGGACT GGTGCGCGCA CGTGTGAAG

250 260 270 280 290 300  
CCGGC'IGTCC TACAGTCTC AGGACTCTAC TCCCTCAGCA GCGTGGTCAC CG'NGCCCTCC  
GGCCGACAGG ATGTACAGAG TCCTGAGATG AGGAGTCGT CGCACCATG GCACGGGAGG

310 320 330 340 350 360  
AGCAGCTTGG GCACCCAGAC CTACATCTGC AACGTGAATC ACAAGCCCGAG CAACACCAAG  
TCGTGCAACC CGTGGGTCTG GATGTAGACG TTGCAC'ITAG TGTTCGGGTC GT'GTGGTTC

370 380 390 400 410 420  
G'IGGACNAGA AAGTTGGTGA GAGGCCAGCA CAGGGAGGGA GGGTGTCTGC TGGAAAGCCAG  
CACCTGT'CT' 'ITCAACCACT' C'TCCGGTGGT GT'CCCTCCCT' CCCACAGACG ACCTTCGGTC

430 440 450 460 470 480  
GCTCAGCGCT CCTGCC'TGGA CGCATCCCGG CTAT'GACGCC CCAGTCCAGG GCAGCAAGGC  
CGAGTCGCGA GGACGGACCT GCGTAGGGCC GATACGTCCG GATCAGGTCC CGTCGTCCG

490 500 510 520 530 540  
AGGCCCCGTC TGCCCTCTTCA CCGGGAGGCC TCTGCCCCGC CCAC'TCATGC TCAGGGAGAG  
T'CCGGGUCAG ACGGAGAAGT GGGCC'TCCGG AGACGGGCGG GGTGAGTACG AGTCCCTCTC

550 560 570 580 590 600  
GGTCTTCTGG CTTT'TTCCCC AGGCTCTGGG CAGGCACAGG CTAGGTGCC CTAACCCAGG  
CCAGACAGACC GAAAAAGGGG TCCGAGACCC GTCCG'IT'ICC GATCCACGGG GATTGGGTCC

34156



FIGURE 19B

pD17-hG1b

610 CCTGACAC AAAGGGCAG GTGCTGGGT CAGACCTGCC AAGAGCCATA TCCGGGAGGA 660  
 GGGACGTCG TTTCCCGTC CACGACCCGA GTCTGGACGG TTCTCGGTAT AGGCCCTCCT  
 670 CCTGCCCCCT GACCTAAGCC CACCCCAAG GCCAACTCT CCCTCCCTC AGCTCGGACA 720  
 GGGACGGGA CTGGATTCCG GTGGGTCTC CGTTTGAGA GTGAGGGAG TCGAGCCCTGT  
 730 TCCAGATTTC CAGTAACTCC CAATCTCTTC TCTGCAGAGC CCAAAATCTTG 780  
 GGAAGAGAGG AGGTCTAAG GTCATTGAGG GTTAAAGAG AGACGTCTCG GGTTTAGAAC  
 790 TGACAAACT CACACATGCC CACCGTGCCC AGGTAAGCCA GCCCAGGCTT CGCCCTCCAG 840  
 ACTGTATTGA GTGTGTACGG GTGGCAGGG TCCATTCCGT CCGGTCCGGA GCGGAGGTC  
 850 CTCAGGCGG GACAGTGCC CTAGAGTAGC CTGCATCCAG GGACAGGCC CAGCCGGGTG 900  
 GAGTTCCGCC CTGTCCACGG GATCTCATCG GACGTAGGTC CCTGTCCGGG GTCGGCCAC  
 910 CTGACACGTC CACCTCCATC TCTTCCCTCAG CACCTGAAC TCTGGGGGA CCGTCAGTCT 960  
 GACTGTGCAG GTGGAGTAG AGAAGGATC GTGACTTGA GAGTCCCTT GGCAGTCAGA  
 970 TCTCTTTCCC CCAAAACCC AAGGACACCC TCATGATCTC CCGGACCCCT GAGGTCACAT 1020  
 AGGAGAGGG GGGTTTGGG TTCTCTGTGG AGTACATACAG GGCCTGGGGA CTCCAGTGTA  
 1030 CCGTGGTGGT GGACGTGAGC CACGAAGACC CTGAGGTCAA GTTCAACTGG TACGTGGACG 1080  
 CGCACCAACA CCTGCACTCG GTGCTTCTGG GACTCCAGTT CAAGTTGACC ATGCACCTGC  
 1090 CCGTGGAGGT GCATAATGCC AAGACAAAGC CGCGGGAGGA GCAGTACAAC AGCACGTACC 1140  
 CGCACCTTCA CGTATTACGG TTCTGTCTTCG GCGCCCTCCCT CGTCATGTTG TCGTGCATGG  
 1150 GTGTGCTCAG CGTCTCACC GTCCCTGCACC AGGACTGGCT GAATGGCAAG GACATACAGT 1200  
 CACACCACTC GCAGGAGTGG CAGGACGTGG TCCCTGACCA CTTCACCTTC CTCATGTTCA 1250

FIGURE 19C

## pD17-hG1b

322 1210 1220 1230 1240 1250 1260  
CAAGGTCTC CAACAAAGCC CTCCCAGCC CCAATCGAGAA AACCATCTCC AAAGCCAAAG  
CTTCCAGAG GTTGTTTCGG GAGGTCGGG GGTAGCTCTT TTGGTAGAGG TTTCGGTTTC  
1270 1280 1290 1300 1310 1320  
GTGGAC'CCG TGGGTGCGA GGGCCACATG GACAGAGGCC GGCTCGGCC ACCCTCTGCC  
CACCTGGGC ACCCCACGCT CCCGGGTAC CTGTCTCCGG CCGAGCCGG TGGAGAGCGG  
1330 1340 1350 1360 1370 1380  
CTGAGAGTGA CCGCTGPACC AACCTCTGTC CCTACAGGGC AGCCCCGAGA ACCACAGGTG  
GACTCTCACT GGCACATGG TTGGAGACAG GGATGTCCCG TCGGGCTCT TGGTGTCCAC  
1390 1400 1410 1420 1430 1440  
TACACCTGC CCCATCCCG GGATGAGCTG ACCAAGAACC AGGTACGCTT GACCTGCCCTG  
ATGTGGGACG GGGTAPGGC CCTACTCGAC TGGTCTTTGG TCCAGTCGGA CTGGACGGAC  
1450 1460 1470 1480 1490 1500  
GTCAAAGGCT TCTATCCAG CGACATCGCC GTGGAGTGG AGAGCAATGG GCAGCCGGAG  
CAGTTTCCGA AGATAGGCTC GCTGTAGCG CACCTCACCC TCTCGTTACC CGTCGGCCTC  
1510 1520 1530 1540 1550 1560  
AACAACTACA AGACCACGCC TCCCGTGTG GACTCCGACG GCTCCTTCTT CCTCTACAGC  
TTGTGTGATGT TCTGGTCCG AGGGCACGAC CTGAGGCTGC CGAGGAAGAA GGAGATGTCG  
1570 1580 1590 1600 1610 1620  
AAGCTCACCG TGGACAAGAG CAGGTGGCAG CAGGGGAACG TCTTCTCATG CTCCGTGATG  
TTCCGAGTGGC ACCTGTCTC GTCCACCGTC GTCCCCCTTGC AGAAGAGTAC GAGGCACATC  
1630 1640 1650 1660 1670 1680  
CATGAGGCTC TGCACAACCA CTACACGCAG AAGAGCC'CTT CCTGTCTCC GGGTAAATGA  
GTACTCCGAG ACGTGTGGT GATGTGCTC TTCTCGGAGA GGGACAGAGG CCCATTTACT  
1690 1700 1710 1720 1730 1740  
GTGCGACGGC CGGCAAGCC CCGCTCCCCG GGCTCTCCGG GTCGCACGAG GATGCTTGGC  
CACGCTGCC GCGGTCGGG GCGGAGGGC CCGAGAGCGC CAGCGTGTCT CTACGAACCG  
1750 1760 1770 1780 1790 1800  
ACGTACCCCT TGTACATACT TCCCGGGCGC CCAGCATGGA AATAAAGCAC CCAGCGCTGC  
TCCATGGGGC ACATGTATGA AGGCCCCCGG GGTCTGTACCT TTATTTCTG GGTCCGACG

36/56

FIGURE 19D

## pD17-hG1b

1810	1820	1830	1840	1850	1860
CC'TGGGCCCC	TGCGAGAC'NG	TGATGTTCT	TTCCACGGGT	CAGGCCGAGT	CTGAGGCCCTG
GGACCCGGGG	ACGCTCTGAC	ACTACCAGA	AAGGTGCCCCA	GTCCGGCTCA	GACTCCGGAC
1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920
AGTGGCA'NGA	GGGAGGCAGA	GCGGGTCCCA	CTGTCCCCAC	ACTGGCCCCAG	GCTGTGCAGG
TCACCGTACT	CCCTCCGTCT	CGCCCAAGGT	GACAGGGGTG	TGACCGGGTC	CGACACGTCC
1930	1940	1950	1960	1970	1980
TG'TCCCTGGG	CCCCCTAGGG	TGGGGCTCAG	CCAGGGGCTG	CCC'TCGGCAG	GGTGGGGGAT
ACACGGACCC	GGGGGATCCC	ACCCCGAGTC	GGTCCCCGAC	GGGAGCCGTC	CCACCCCCCTA
1990	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040
TTGCCAGCGT	GGCCCTCCCT	CCAGCAGCAC	CTGCCCTGGG	CTGGGCCACG	GGAAGCCCTA
AACGGTCGCA	CCGGGAGGGA	GGTCGTCTGT	GACGGGACCC	GACCCGGTGC	CC'TTCGGGAT
2050	2060	2070	2080	2090	2100
GGAGCCCTTG	GGGACAGACA	CACAGCCCTT	GCCTCTGTAG	GAGACTGTCC	TGTTCTGTGA
CC'TCGGGGAC	CCCTGTCTGT	G'GTCTGGGGA	CGGAGACATC	CTCTGACAGG	ACAAGACACT
2110	2120	2130	2140	2150	2160
GCGCCCTTGT	CC'TCCCGACC	TCCATGCCCCA	CTCGGGGGCA	TGCTGGGGAT	GCGGTGGGCT
CGCGGGGACA	GGAGGGCTGG	AGGTACGGGT	GAGCCCCCGT	ACGACCCCTA	CGCCACCCCGA
2170	2180	2190	2200	2210	2220
C'PA'GCG'ITC	TGAGGGCGAA	AGAACCAGCT	GGGGCTCTAG	GGGGTATCCC	CACGCGCCCT
GA'PACCGAAG	ACTCCGCC'IT	TCTTGGTCGA	CCCCGAGATC	CCCCATAGGG	GTGCGCGGGA
2230	2240	2250	2260	2270	2280
G'TAGCGCGC	A'TTAAGCGCG	GCGGGTGTGG	TGGTTACGCG	CAGCGTGACC	GCTACACTTG
CATCGCGCGC	T'AATTTCGCG	CGCCCAACCC	ACCAATGCGC	GTGCGACTGG	CGATGTGAAC
2290	2300	2310	2320	2330	2340
CCAGGCGCCT	AGGCGCCGCT	CC'TTTCGCTT	TCTTCCCTTC	CTTTCTCGCC	ACGTTTCGCG
GG'TCGCGGGA	TCGCGGGCGA	GGAAAGCGAA	AGAAGGGAAG	GAAAGAGCGG	TGCAAGCGGC
2350	2360	2370	2380	2390	2400
GCTTTCCCGG	TCAAGCTCTA	AATCGGGGCA	TCCCTTTAGG	GTTCCGATTT	AGTGTCTTTAC
CGAAGGGGCG	AGTTCGAGAT	TTAGCCCCCGT	AGGGAATCC	CAAGGCTAAA	TCACCGAATG

37/56

FIGURE 19E

## pD17-hG1b

2410 GGCACCTCGA CCCCAAAAAA CTTGATTAGG GTGATGGTTC ACCTAGTGGG CCATCGCCCT 2460  
 CCGTGGAGCT GGGGTTTTTT GAACATAATCC CACTACCAAG TGCATCACCC GGTAGCGGGA  
 2470 GATAGACGGT TTTTCGCCCT TTGACGTTGG AGTCCACGTT CTTTAATAGT GGACTCTTGT 2520  
 CTATCTGCCA AAAAGCGGA AACTGCAACC TCAGGTGCAA GAAATTATCA CCGAGAACAA  
 2530 TCCAAACTTGG AACAACACTC AACCCATATCT CGGTCTATTTC TTTTGAATTA TAAGGGATTT 2580  
 AGGTTTGACC TTGTTGTGAG TTGGGATAGA GCCAGATAAG AAAACTAAAT ATTCCCTAAA  
 2590 TGGGGATTTTC GGCCTATTGG TTAAAAAATG AGCTGATTTA ACAAAAAATTT AACGGGAATT 2640  
 ACCCCTAAAG CCGGATAACC AATTTTTTAC TCGACTAAAT TGTTTTTAAA TTGCGCTTAA  
 2650 AATTCGTGG AATGTGTGTC AGTTAGGTG TGGAAAGTCC CCAGGCTCCC CAGGCAGGCA 2700  
 TTAAGACACC TTACACACAG TCAATCCCAC ACCTTTCAGG GGTCCGAGGG GTCCGTCCGT  
 2710 GAAGTATGCA AAGCATGCAT CTCAATTAGT CAGCAACCAT AGTCCCGCCC CTAACCTCCGC 2760  
 CTTCATACGT TTCGTACGTA GAGTTAATCA GTCGTTGGTA TCAGGGCGGG GATTGAGGCG  
 2770 CCATCCCGCC CCTAACTCCG CCCAGTTCCG CCCATCTCC GCCCATGGC TGACTAATTT 2820  
 GTTAGGGCGG GGATTGAGG GGTTCNAGG GGTAAAGAG GCGGGTACC ACTGATTAAA  
 2830 TTTTATTATA TGCAGAGGCC GAGGCCGCCT CGGCCCTGTA GCTATTCCAG AAGTAGTGAG 2880  
 AAAAAATAAT ACGTCTCCG CTTCCGGCGA GCGGAGACT CGATAAGGTC TTCATCACTC  
 2890 GAGGCTTTT TGGAGGCCCTA GGCTTTTGCA AAAAGCTTGG ACAGCTCAG GCTGCGATTT 2940  
 CTCCGAAAAA ACCTCCGGAT CCGAAAAAGT TTTTCGAACC TGTCGAGTCC CGACGCTAAA  
 2950 CGCGCCAAAC TTGACGGCAA TCCTAGCGTG AAGCTGGTA GGAATTTATC CCGCTGCCA 3000  
 GCGCGCTTTTC AACTGCCGTI AGGATCGCAC TTCCGACCAT CTTAAAAATAG GCGCCACGGT

3000  
 3000

FIGURE 19F

## pD17-hG1b

3010 3020 3030 3040 3050 3060  
TCATGGCTCG ACCATTGAAC TGCATCGTCG CCGTGTCCTCA AAATATGGGG ATTGGCAAGA  
AGTACCAAGC TGGTAACCTG ACGTAGCAGC GGCACAGGGT TTTATACCCC TAACCGTTCT

3070 3080 3090 3100 3110 3120  
ACGGAGACCT ACCCTGGCCT CCGCTCAGGA ACGAGTCAAA GTACTTCCAA AGAATGACCA  
TGCCCTCTGGA TGGGACCGGA GCGGAGTCCT TGCTCAAGTT CATGAAGGTT TCTTACTGGT

3130 3140 3150 3160 3170 3180  
CAACCTCTTC AGTGAAGGT AAACAGATC TGGTGATPAT GGGTAGGAAA ACCTGGTTCT  
GTTGGAGAAG TCACCTTCCA TTTGTCTTAG ACCACTAATA CCCATCCTTT TGGACCAAGA

3190 3200 3210 3220 3230 3240  
CCATTCCTGA GAAGAAATCGA CCTTTAAAGG ACAGAAATTA TATAGTTCTC AGTAGAGAAC  
GGTAAGGACT CTCTCTAGCT GGAATTTCC TGCTTTAATT ATATCAAGAG TCATCTCTTG

3250 3260 3270 3280 3290 3300  
TCAAAGAACC ACCACGAGGA GCTCATTTTC TTGCCAAAAG TTTGGATGAT GCCTTAAGAC  
AGTTCTCTGG TGGTGCTCCT CGAGTAAAG AACGGTTTTC AAACCTACTA CGGAATTCIG

3310 3320 3330 3340 3350 3360  
TTATTGAACA ACCGGAATG GCAAGTAAAG TAGACATGGT TTGGATAGTC GGAGGCAGTT  
AATAACTTGT TGGCCTTAAC CGTTCAATTC ATCTGTACCA AACCTATCAG CCTCCGTCAA

3370 3380 3390 3400 3410 3420  
CTGTCTTACCA GGAAGCCATG AATCAACCAG GCCACCTTAG ACTCTTTGTG ACAAGGATCA  
GACAAATGGT CCTTCGGTAC TTAGTTGGTC CGGTGGAATC TGAGAAACAC TGTTCCTAGT

3430 3440 3450 3460 3470 3480  
TGCAGGAAT TGAAGTGAC ACGTTTTTCC CAGAAATGA TTTGGGGAAG TATAAATTC  
ACGTCTCTAA ACTTTCAC TGCAAAAAGG GTCCTTAACT AAACCCCTTT ATATTTGAAG

3490 3500 3510 3520 3530 3540  
TCCCAGATA CCCAGCGTC CTCTCTGAGG TCCAGGAGGA AAAAGGCATC AAGTATAAGT  
AGGGTCTTAT GGTCCCGCAG GAGAGACTCC AGGTCTTCCT TTTTCCGTAG TTCATATCA

3550 3560 3570 3580 3590 3600  
TTGAAGTCTA CGAGAAGAAA GACTAACAGG AAGATGCTTT CAAGTTCTCT GCTCCCTCC  
AACTTCAGAT GCTCTCTCTT CTGATTTGTC TTCTACGAAA GTTCAAGAGA CGAGGGGAGG

39156

FIGURE 19C

## pD17-hG1b

3610 TAAAGCTATG CATTTTATATA AGACCATGGG ACTTTTGCCTG GCCTTAGATC TCCTTTGTGAA 3660  
ATTTCGATAC GTAAAAATAT TCTGGTACCC TGAAAAACGAC CGAAATCTAG AGAAACACTT

3670 GGAACCTTAC TTCTGTGGTG TGACATAATT GGACAACTA CCTACAGAGA TTTAAAGCTC 3720  
CCTTGAATG AAGACACCAC ACTGTATTAA CCTGTTTGAT GGATGCTCT AAATTTCGAG

3730 TAAGGTAAAT ATAAAAATTTT TAAGTGTATA ATGTCGTTAAA CACTGATTC TAATTGTTTG 3780  
ATTCCATTTA TATTTTAAAA ATTCACATAT TACACAAATT GATGACTAAG ATTAACAAAC

3790 TGTATTTTAG ATTCCAACCT ATGGAACCTGA TGAATGGGAG CAGTGGTGA ATGCCCTTAA 3840  
ACATAAATC TAAGGTGGA TACCTTGACT ACTTACCCCTC GTCACCACCT TACGGAAAT

3850 TGAGGAAAC CTGTTTGTCT CAGAAGAAAT GCCATCTAGT GATGATGAGG CTACTGCTGA 3900  
ACTCCTTTTG GACAAAACGA GTCTTCTTTA CCGTAGATCA CTACTACTCC GATGACGACT

3910 CTCTCAACAT TCTACTCCTC CAAAAAGAA GAGAAAGTA GAAAGCCCA AGGACTTTCC 3960  
GAGAGTTGTA AGATGAGGAG GTTTTCTCTT CTCTTTTCCAT CTCTGGGGT TCCTGAAAGG

3970 TPCAGANITG CTAAGTTTT TTGAGTCAIGC TGCTTTTAGT AATPAGAACTC TTGCTTGTCTT 4020  
AAGTCTTAAC GATTCAAAAA ACTCAGTACG ACACAAATCA TTATCTTGAG AACGAACGAA

4030 TGCTATTAC ACCACAAAGG AAAAAAGTGC ACTGCTATAC AAGAAAAATA TGGAAAAATA 4080  
ACGAATAATG TGGTGTCTCC TTTTTCGACG TGACGATATG TTCTTTTAAAT ACCTTTTAT

4090 TTCTGTAACC TTTATAAGTA GGCATAACAG TTATAATCAT AACATACTGT TTTTCTCTAC 4140  
AAGACATIGG AATATATCAT CCGTATTGTC AATAATTAGTA TTGTATGACA AAAAAGRAATG

4150 TCCACACAGG CATAGAGTGT CTGCTATTAA TAACATAGCT CAAAAATGT GTACCTTTAG 4200  
AGGTGTGCC GTATCTCACA GACGATAATT ATTGATACCA GTTTTAAACA CATGGAAATC

A 0 1 2 3 4 5 6

FIGURE 19H

## pD17-hG1b

4210 4220 4230 4240 4250 4260  
CTTTTAAAT TGTAAAGGG TTAATAAGGA ATATTTGATG TATAGTGCCT TGACTAGAGA  
GAAAAATTA ACAATTTCCC AATTATTCCT TATAAACTAC ATATCACGGA ACTGATCTCT

4270 4280 4290 4300 4310 4320  
TCAATAATCAG CCATACCACA TTTGTAGAGG TTTTACTTGC TTTAAAAAAC CTCCCACACC  
AGTAATTAGTC GGTATGGTGT AAACATCTCC AAAATGAACG AAATTTTGTG GAGGCTGTGG

4330 4340 4350 4360 4370 4380  
TCCCCCTGAA CCTGAACAT AAAATGAATG CAATTGTTGT TGTAACTTG TTTATTTGCAG  
AGGGGGACTT GGACTTTGTA TTTTACTTAC GTTAACAACA ACAATTGAAC AAATAACGTC

4390 4400 4410 4420 4430 4440  
CTTATAATGG TTACAAATAA AGCAATAGCA TCACAAATTT CACAAATAAA GCATTTTMTT  
GAATATTACC AATGTTTATT TCGTTATCGT AGTGTTTAAA GTGTTTATTT CGTAAAAAAA

4450 4460 4470 4480 4490 4500  
CACTGCATTC TAGTTGTGGT TTGTCCAAAC TCATCAATGT ATCTTATCAT GTCTGGATCG  
GTGACGTAAG ATCAACACCA AACAGGTTTG AGTAGTTACA TAGAATAGTA CAGACCTAGC

4510 4520 4530 4540 4550 4560  
GCTGGATGAT CCTCCAGGC GGGGATCTCA TGCTGGAGTT CTTCGCCAC CCCAACTTGT  
CGACCTACTA GGAGGTCGG CCCCTAGAGT ACGACCTCAA GAAGCGGGTG GGGTTGAACA

4570 4580 4590 4600 4610 4620  
TTATTTGCAGC TTATAATGGT TACAAATAA GCAATAGCAT CACAAATTC ACAATAAAG  
AATAACGTCG AATATTACCA ATGTTTATTT CGTTATCGTA GTGTTTAAAG TGTTTATTTTC

4630 4640 4650 4660 4670 4680  
CAATTTTTC ACATGATTCCT AGTTGTGGTT TGTCCAAACT CATCAATGTA TCTTATCATG  
CTAAAAAAG TGACGTAAGA TCAACACCAA ACAGGTTTGA GTAGTTACAT AGAATAGTAC

4690 4700 4710 4720 4730 4740  
TCTGTATACC GTCGACCTCT AGCTAGAGCT TGGCGTAATC ATGGTCATAG CTGTTTCTCTG  
AGACATATGG CAGCTGGAGA TCGATCTCGA ACCGCAATTAG TACCAGTATC GACAAAGGAC

4750 4760 4770 4780 4790 4800  
TGTGAATTC TTATCCGCTC ACAATTCAC ACAACATACG AGCCGGAAGC ATAAAGTGT  
ACACTTTAAC AATAGGCGGAG TGTAAAGGTG TGTGTATTC TCGGCCCTTCG TATTTTCACAT

4-158

FIGURE 19I

## pD17-hG1b

4810 4820 4830 4840 4850 4860  
AAGCC'GCGG 'TGCCTAATGA G'GAGCTAAC TCACA'TTAAT 'TGGT'TGGC TCAC'TGCCCC  
'TTCGACCCC ACGGATTACT CACTCGATTG AGTGTAA'TTA ACGCAACGG AGTGACGGGC

4870 4880 4890 4900 4910 4920  
C'TTCCAGTC GGGAAACC'TG TCGTGCCAGC TGCAT'TAATG AATCGGCCAA CGCGCGGGGA  
GAAAGGTCAG CCCTTTGGAC AGCACGGTCG ACGTAA'TTAC TTAGCCCGGTT GCGCGCCCTT

4930 4940 4950 4960 4970 4980  
GAGCGGT'TT GCGTAT'TGG CGCTCT'TCCG C'TTCC'TCGCT CACTGACTCG CTGCGCTCGG  
C'TCCGCCAA CGCATA'ACCC GCGAGAAGGC GAAGGAGCGA GTGACTGAGC GACGCGAGCC

4990 5000 5010 5020 5030 5040  
TCGTTCCGCT GCGGCGAGCG GTATCAGCTC ACTCAAAGGC GGTAATACGG TTATCCACAG  
AGCAAGCCGA CGCCGCTCG CATAGTCGAG TGAGTT'TCCG CCATTATGCC AATAGGTGTC

5050 5060 5070 5080 5090 5100  
AATCAGGGA TAACGCAGGA AAGACATGT GAGCAAAAG CCAGCAAAG GCCAGGAACC  
'TAGTCCCTT AT'TGCTCTT T'TCTGTACA CTCT'TTCC GGTCGT'TTC CGGTCT'TGG

5110 5120 5130 5140 5150 5160  
GTAAAAGGC CGGT'TGCTG GCGTT'TTCC ATAGGCTCCG CCCCCCTGAC GAGCATCACA  
CAT'TT'TCCG GCGCAACGAC CGCAAAAAGG TATCCGAGGC GGGGGACTG C'TCGTAGTGT

5170 5180 5190 5200 5210 5220  
AAAATCGACG C'TCAAGTCAG AGGTGGCGAA ACCCGACAGG ACTATAAAGA TACCAGGCGT  
'T'TT'AGCTGC GAGT'TCAGTC TCCACCGCTT TGGGCT'GCC TGATAT'TTCT' ATGGTCCGCA

5230 5240 5250 5260 5270 5280  
TTCCCCCTGG AAGTCCCTC GTGCGCTCTC CTGTTCCGAC CCTGCCGCTT ACCGGATACC  
AAGGGGACC 'TTCGAGGAG CACGGGAGG GACAAGGCTG GGACGGCGAA TGGCC'TATGG

5290 5300 5310 5320 5330 5340  
TGTCGCCCTT TCTCCCTTCG GGAAGCGTGG CGCTT'TCTCA ATGCTCACGC TGTAGGTATC  
ACAGGCGGAA AGAGGAAGC C'TTCCGACC GCGAAAGAGT' TACGAGTGG ACATCCATAG

5350 5360 5370 5380 5390 5400  
TCAGTTCGGT GTAGGTCTT CCGTCCAAGC TGGGCTGTGT GCACGAACCC CCGTTCAGC  
AGTCNAGCCA CATCCAGCAA GCGAGGTTCG ACCCGACACA CGTGT'TGG GGGCAAGTCG

42126



FIGURE 19J

## pD17-hG1b

5410 5420 5430 5440 5450 5460  
CCGACCGCTG CGCCTTATCC GGTAACTATC GTCTTGAGTC CAACCCGGTA AGACACGACT  
GGCTGGCGAC GCGGAATAGG CCATTGATAG CAGAACTCAG GTTGGGCCAT TCTGTGCTGA

5470 5480 5490 5500 5510 5520  
TATCGCCACT GGCAGCAGCC ACTGGTAACA GGATTAGCAG AGCGAGGTAT GTAGGCGGTG  
ATAGCGGTGA CCGTCGTCGG TGACCATTTGT CCTAATCGTC TCGCTCCATA CATCCGCCAC

5530 5540 5550 5560 5570 5580  
CTACAGAGTT CTGGAAGTGG TGGCCTAACT ACGGCTACAC TAGAAGGACA GTATTTTGGTA  
GATGTC'CAAA GAACCTTCACC ACCGGATTGA TGCCGATGTG ATCTTCCCTGT CATAAACCAT

5590 5600 5610 5620 5630 5640  
TCTGCGCTCT GCTGAAGCCA GTTACCTTCG GAAAAAGAGT TGGTAGCTCT TGATCCGGCA  
AGACGCGAGA CGACTTCGGT CAATGGAAAG CTTT'TTCTCA ACCATCGAGA ACTAGGCCGT

5650 5660 5670 5680 5690 5700  
AACAAACCAC CGCTGGTAGC GGTGGT'TTTT TTGTTTGCAA GCAGCAGATT ACGCGCAGAA  
TTGTTTGGTG GCGACCATCG CCACCAAAA AACAAACGTT CGTCGTCTAA TGCGCGTCTT

5710 5720 5730 5740 5750 5760  
AAAAAGGATC TCAAGAAGAT CCTTTGATCT TTTCTACGGG GTCTGACGCT CAGTGGAACG  
TTT'TTCTTAG AGTTCTTCTA GGAACTAGA AAAGATGCC CAGACTGCGA GTCACCTTGC

5770 5780 5790 5800 5810 5820  
AAANCTCACG TTAAGGGATT TTGGTTCATGA GATTATCAAA AAGGATCTTC ACCTAGATCC  
TTT'TTGAGTGC AATTCCCTAA AACCAGTACT CTAATAGT'TT TTCTTAGAAG TGGATCTAGG

5830 5840 5850 5860 5870 5880  
TTT'TAAATTA AAAATGAAGT TTTAAATCAA TCTAAAGTAT ATATGAGTAA ACTTGGTCTG  
AAAAATTTAAT TTTTACTTCA AAATTTAGTT AGATTTTCATA TATACTCAT TGAACCCAGAC

5890 5900 5910 5920 5930 5940  
ACAGTTACCA ATGCTTAATC AGTGAGGCAC CTATCTCAGC GATCTGTCTA TTTTCGTTTAT  
TGTCATATGGT TACGAATTAG TCACTCCCGT GATACAGTCC CTAGACAGAT AAAGCAAGTA

5950 5960 5970 5980 5990 6000  
CCATAGTTCG CTGACTCCCC GTGCTGTAGA TAACTACGAT ACGGGAGGGC TTACCATCTG  
GGTATCAACC GACTGAGGGG CAGCACATCT ATTGATGCTTA TGCCCTCCCG AATGGTAGAC

43156

FIGURE 19K

## pD17-hG1b

6010	6020	6030	6040	6050	6060
GCCCCAGTGC	TGCAATGATA	CCGCGAGACC	CACGCTCACC	GGCTCCAGAT	TTATACAGCAA
CGGGGTACG	ACGTTACTAT	GGCGCTCTGG	CTGCGAGTGG	CCGAGGTCTA	AATAGTCGTT
6070	6080	6090	6100	6110	6120
TAAACCAGCC	AGCCGGAAGG	GCCGAGCGCA	GAACTGGTCC	TGCAACTTTA	TCCGCCCTCCA
ATTTGGTCGG	TCGGCCCTCC	CGGCTCGCGT	CTTCACACAGG	ACGTTGAAAT	AGGCGGAGGT
6130	6140	6150	6160	6170	6180
TCCAGTCTAT	TAATTGTTGC	CGGGAAGCTA	GAGTAAGTAG	TTTCGCCAGTT	AATAGTTTGC
AGGTCAGATA	ATTAACAACG	GCCCTTCGAT	CTCATTCATC	AAGCGGTCAA	TTATCAAACG
6190	6200	6210	6220	6230	6240
GAAACGTTGT	TGCCATTGCT	ACAGGCATCG	TGGTGTACAG	CTCGTCGTTT	GGTATGGCTT
CGTTGCAACA	ACGGTAACGA	TGTCCGTAGC	ACCACAGTGC	GAGCAGCAAA	CCATACCGAA
6250	6260	6270	6280	6290	6300
CATTACAGCTC	CGGTTCCCAA	CGATCAAGGC	GAGTTACATG	ATCCCCCATG	TTGTGCACAAA
GTAAGTCGAG	GCCAAAGGGT	GCTAGTTCCG	CTCAATGTAC	TAGGGGTAC	AACACGTTTT
6310	6320	6330	6340	6350	6360
AAGCGGTTAG	CTCCTTCGGT	CTTCCGATCG	TTGTTCAGAA	TAAGTTGGCC	GCAGTGTAT
TTTCGCCAATC	GAGGAAGCCA	GGAGGCTAGC	AACAGTCTTC	ATTCAACCCG	CGTCACAATA
6370	6380	6390	6400	6410	6420
CACTCATGGT	TATGGCAGCA	CTGCATTAAT	CTCTTACTGT	CATGCCATCC	GTAAGATGCT
GTCAGTACCA	ATACCGTCGT	GACGTATTAA	GAGAAATGACA	GTACGGTAGG	CATTCTACGA
6430	6440	6450	6460	6470	6480
TTTCTCTGAC	TGGTGAGTAC	TCAACCAAGT	CATTCTGAGA	ATAGTGTATG	CGCGCAGCCGA
AAAGACACTG	ACCACCTCAT	AGTTGGTTCA	GTAAGACTCT	TATCACATAC	GCCGCTGGCT
6490	6500	6510	6520	6530	6540
GTTCGCTCTG	CCCGGCGTCA	ATACGGGATA	ATACCGCGCC	ACATAGCAGA	ACTTTAAAG
CAACGAGAAC	GGGCGGCAGT	TATGCCCTAT	TATGGCGCGG	TGTATCGTCT	TGAAATTTTC
6550	6560	6570	6580	6590	6600
TGCTCATCAT	TGGAACACGT	TCCTTCGGGC	GAAACTCTC	AAGGATCTTA	CCGCTGTGA
ACCAATGATTA	ACCTTTTGCA	AGAAGCCCCG	CTTTTGTAGAG	TTCTTAGAAT	GCCGACAACT

44156

FIGURE 19L

## pD17-hG1b

6610	6620	6630	6640	6650	6660
GATCCAGTTC	GATGTAACCC	ACTCGTGCAC	CCAACCTGATC	TTCAGCATCT	TTTACTTTTCA
CTAGGTCGAA	CTACATGGG	TGAGCACGTG	GGTIGACTAG	AAGTCGTAGA	AAATGAAAGT
6670	6680	6690	6700	6710	6720
CCAGCGTTC	TGGGTGAGCA	AAAACAGGAA	GGCAAAATGC	CGCAAAAAG	GGAAATAAGG
GGTCGCAAG	ACCCACTCGT	TTTGTCTCTT	CCGTCTTACG	GGCTTTTTC	CCTTATTCCC
6730	6740	6750	6760	6770	6780
CGACACGGAA	ATGTTGAATA	CTCATACTCT	TCCTTTTTC	ATATTATTGA	AGCAATTATC
GCTGTGCCCT	TACAACTTAT	GAGTATGAGA	AGGAAAAGT	TATAATAACT	TCGTAAATAG
6790	6800	6810	6820	6830	6840
AGGGTTATTG	TCCTCATGAGC	GGATACATAT	TTGAATGTAT	TTAGAAAAAT	AAACAAATAG
TCCCAATAAC	AGAGTACTCG	CCTATGTATA	AACTTACATA	AATCTTTTTA	TTTGTTTATC
6850	6860	6870	6880	6890	6900
GGGTTCGCG	CACATTTCCC	CGAAAAGTGC	CACCTGACGT	CGACGGATCG	GGAGATCTGC
CCCAAGGCG	CTGTAAAGGG	GCCTTTTACG	GTGGACTGCA	GCTGCCCTAGC	CCCTCTAGACG
6910	6920	6930	6940	6950	6960
TAGGTGACCT	GAGGCGCGC	GGCTTCGAAT	AGCCAGAGTA	ACCTTTTTTTT	TTAATTTTTAT
ATCCACTGGA	CTCCGCGCG	CCGAAGCTTA	TCCGTCTCAT	TGGAAAAAAA	AATTAAAAATA
6970	6980	6990	7000	7010	7020
TTTATTTTAT	TTTTGAGATG	GAGTTTGGCG	CCGATCTCCC	GATCCCCCTAT	GGTCGACTCT
AANTAAAAATA	AAACTCTAC	CTCAAAACCG	GGCTAGAGGG	CTAGGGGATA	CCAGCTGAGA
7030	7040	7050	7060	7070	7080
CAGTACAATC	TGCTCTGATG	CCGCATAGTT	AAGCCAGTAT	CTGCTCCCTG	CTTGTGTGTT
GTCATGTTAG	NCGAGACTAC	GGCGTATCAA	TTCCGTCTATA	GACGAGGGAC	GAACACACAA
7090	7100	7110	7120	7130	7140
GGAGGTCGCT	GAGTAGTGCG	CGAGCAAAAT	TTAAGCTACA	ACAAGGCAAG	GCTTGACCGA
CCTCCAGCGA	CTCATCACGC	GCTCGTTTTA	AATTCGATGT	TGTTCCGTTT	CGAACTGGCT
7150	7160	7170	7180	7190	7200
CAATTGCATG	AAGAATCTGC	TTAGGGTTAG	GCGTTTTGCG	CTGCTTTCGG	ATGTACGGGC
GTAAACGTA	TTCTTAGACG	AATCCCAATC	CGCAAAACCG	GACGAAGCGC	TACATGCCCG

FIGURE 19M

## pD17-hG1b

7210 7220 7230 7240 7250 7260  
CAGATATACG CGTTGACATT GATTATTGAC TAGTATTAA TAGTAATCAA TTACGGGGTTC  
GTCTATATGC GCAACTGTAA CTAATAACTG ATCAATAATT ATCATTAGTT AATGCCCCAG

7270 7280 7290 7300 7310 7320  
ATTAGTTTAT AGCCCATATA TGGAGTTCCG CGTTACATAA CTTACGGTAA ATGGCCCCGCC  
TAATCAAGTA TCGGGTATAT ACCTCAAGGC GCAATGTATT GAATGCCATT TACCGGGCGG

7330 7340 7350 7360 7370 7380  
TGGCTGACCG CCCAACGACC CCCGCCCATT GACGTCAATA ATGACGTATG TTTCCCATAGT  
ACCGACTGGC GGGTTGCTGG GGGCGGGTAA CTGCAGTTAT TACTGCATAC AAGGGTATCA

7390 7400 7410 7420 7430 7440  
AAGGCCAATA GGGACTTTCC ATTGACGTCA ATGGGTGGAC TATTTACGGT AAAC TGCCCCA  
TTGCGGTTAT CCGTGAAGG TAACTGCAGT TACCCACCTG ATAAATGCCA TTTGACGGGT

7450 7460 7470 7480 7490 7500  
CTTGGCAGTA CATCAAGTGT ATCATATGCC AAGTACGCC CCTATTGACG TCAATGACGG  
GAACCGTCAT GTAGTTTACA TAGTATACGG TTCTATGCGG GGATAACTGC AGTTACTGCC

7510 7520 7530 7540 7550 7560  
TAAATGGCCC GCCTGGCATT ATGCCCCAGTA CATGACCTTA TGGGACTTTC CTACTTTGGCA  
ATTTACCGCG CGGACCGTAA TACGGGTCTAT GTACTGGAAT ACCCTGAAAG GATGAACCGT

7570 7580 7590 7600 7610 7620  
GTACAATCTAC GTATTAGTCA TCGCTATTAC CATGGTGATG CGGTTTGGC AGTACATCAA  
CATGTAGATG CATAAATCAGT ACGGATAATG GTACCACTAC GCCAAAACCG TCATGTAGTT

7630 7640 7650 7660 7670 7680  
TGGGGGTGGA TAGCGGTTTG ACTACGGGG ATTTCCCAAGT CTCCACCCCA TTGACCGTCAA  
ACCCGACCTT ATCGCCAAAC TGAGTGCCCC TAAAGTTCA GAGGTGGGT AAC TGCGAGTT

7690 7700 7710 7720 7730 7740  
TGGGAGTTTG TTTTGGCACC AAAATCAAG GGACTTTCCA AAATGTCGTA ACAACTCCGC  
ACCCITCAAAC AAAACCGTGG TTTTAGTTGC CCTGAAAGGT TTTACAGCAT TGTGAGGGC

7750 7760 7770 7780 7790 7800  
CCCATTTGACG CAATGGGCG GTAGGCGTGT ACGGTGGGAG GTCTATATAA GCAGAGCTCT  
GGGTAACITGC GTTTACCCCG CATCCGCACA TGCCACCCCTC CAGATATATT CTTCTCGAGA

46158

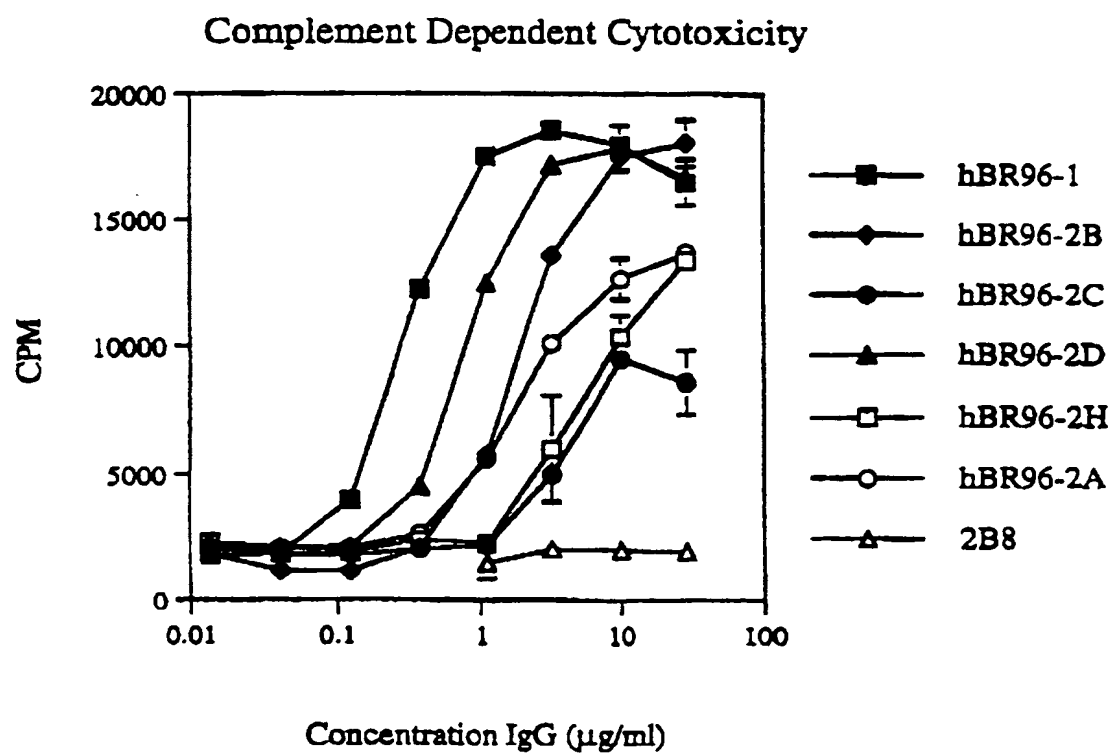
FIGURE 19N

pD17-hG1b

7810	7820	7830	7840	7850	7860
CTGGCTAACT	AGAGAACCCA	CTGCTTACTG	GCTTATCGAA	ATTAATACGA	CTCACTATAG
GACCGATTGA	TCTCTTGGGT	GACGAATGAC	CGAATAGCTT	TAATTATGCT	GAGTGATATC
7870	7880				
GGACACCCAA	GCTT				
CCTCTGGGTT	CGAA				

47156

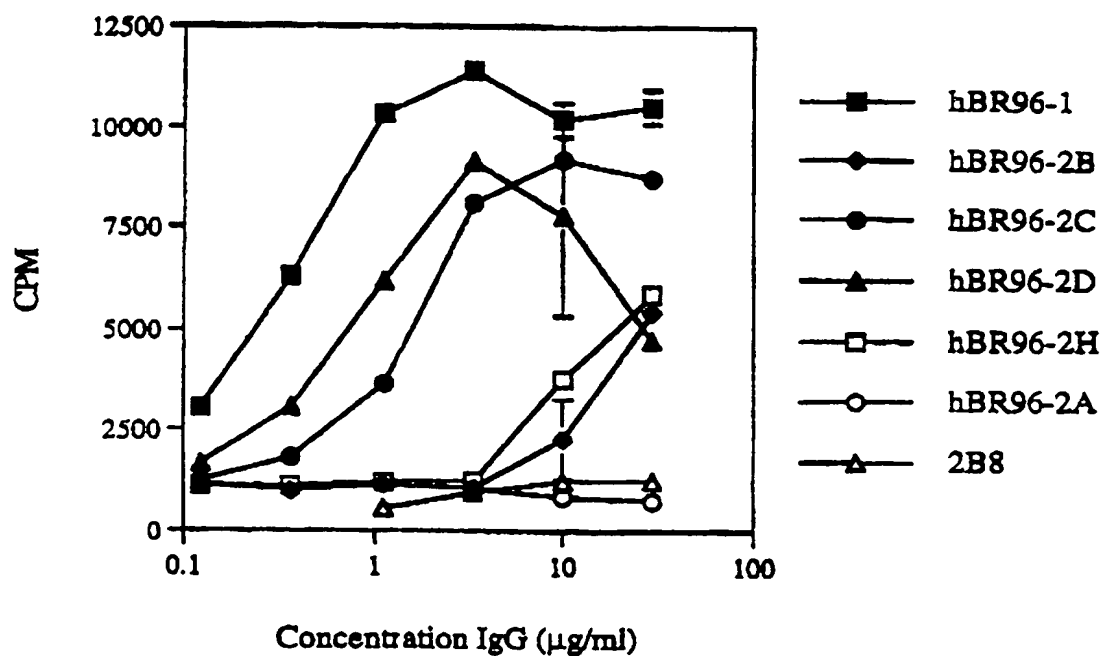
FIGURE 20



48156

FIGURE 21

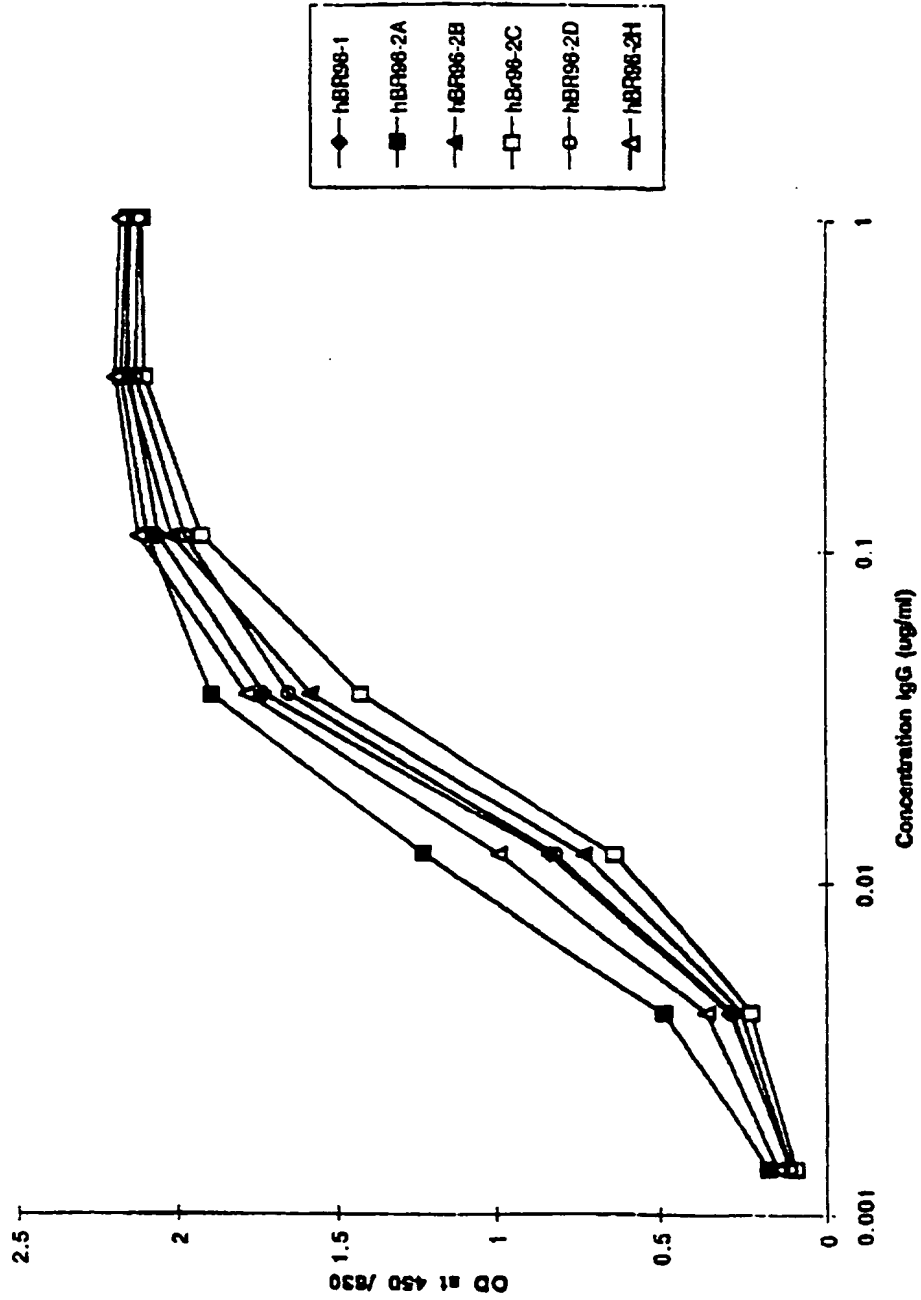
## Antibody Dependent Cell-Mediated Cytotoxicity



49156

FIGURE 22

Binding activity of hBR96-2 constant region mutants on LeY-HSA

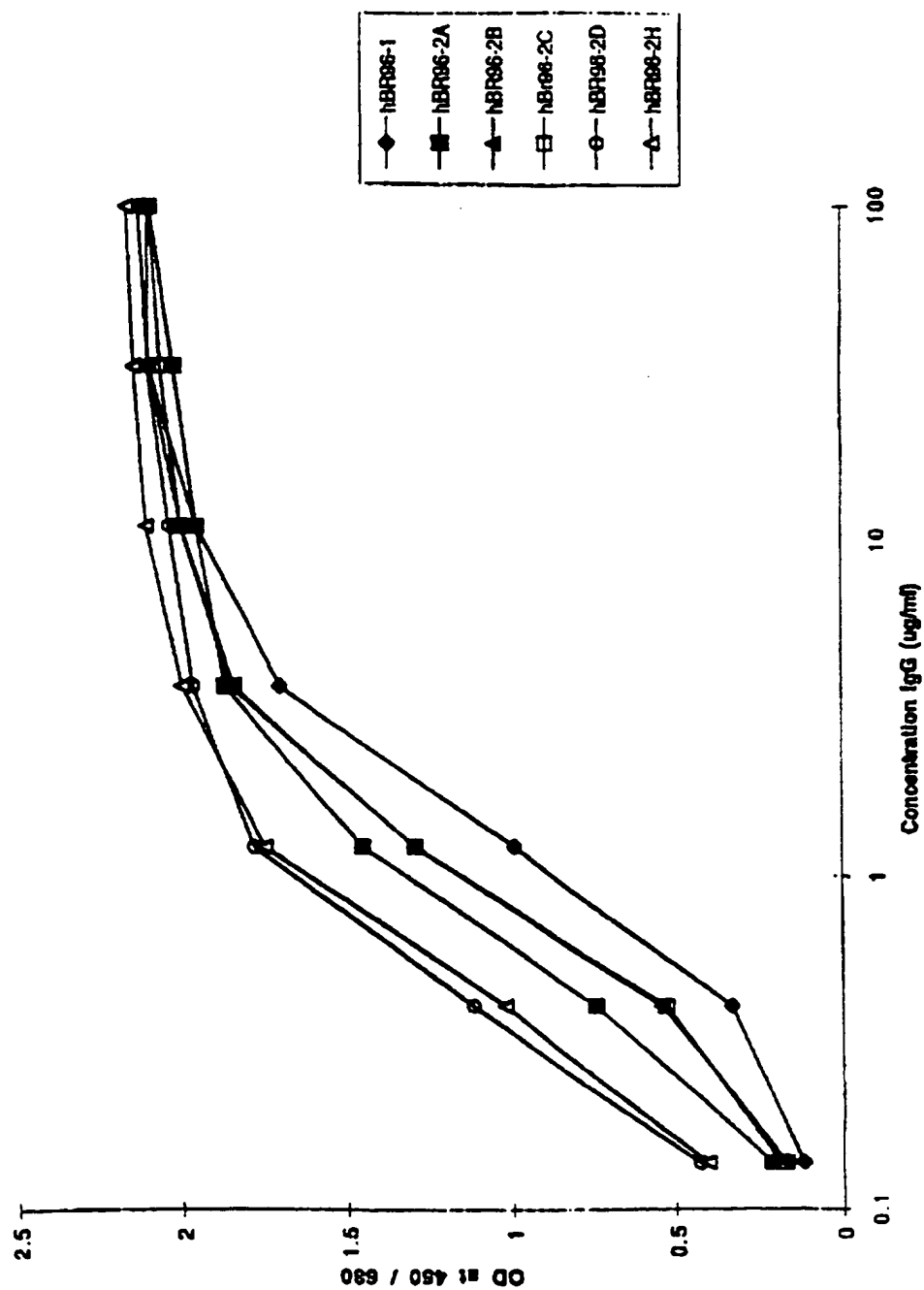


50/56



FIGURE 23

Binding activity of hBR96-2 constant region mutants on LNFP111-BSA



51156

Figure 24

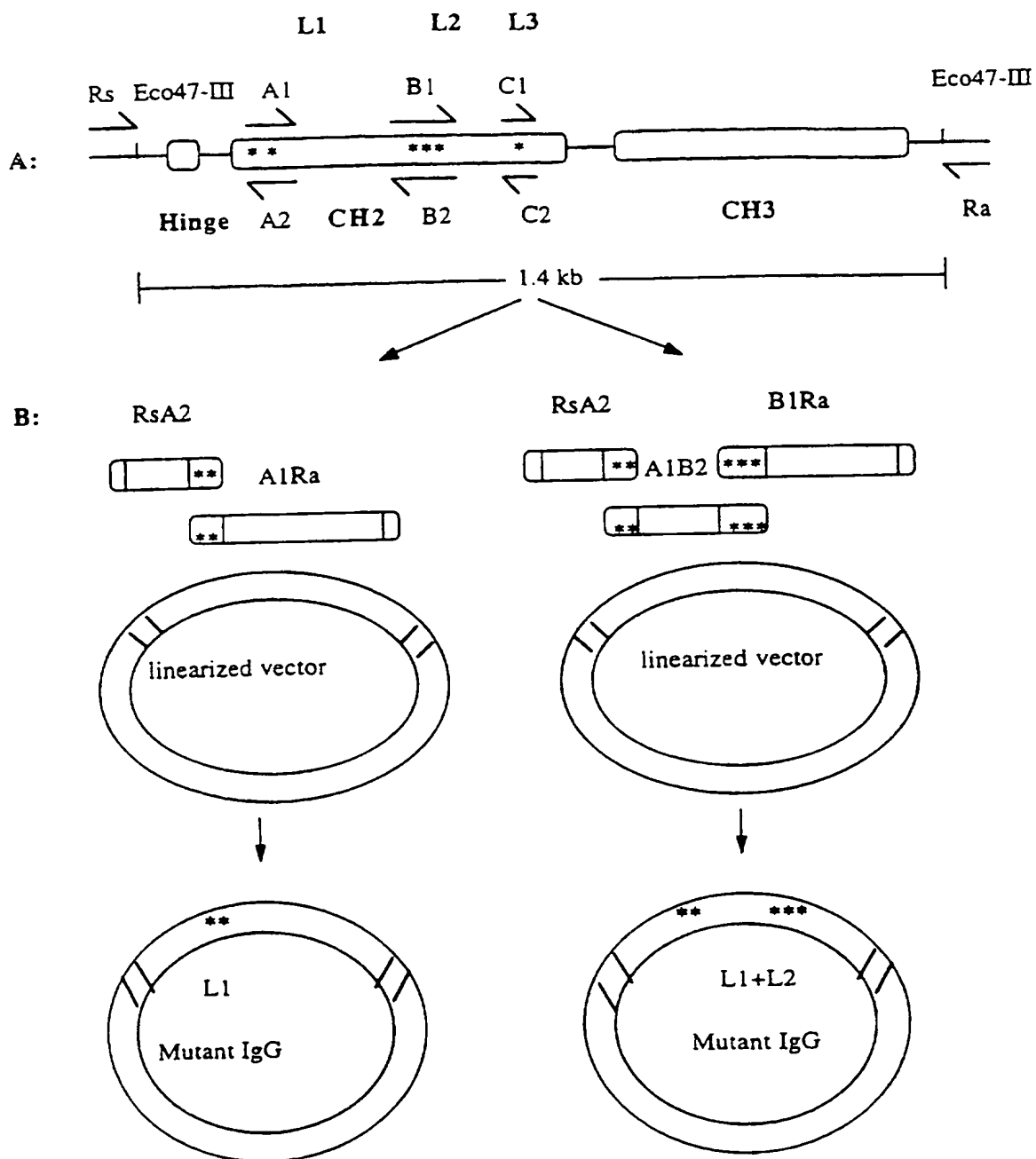
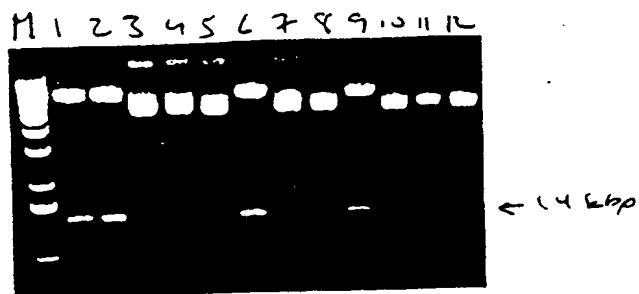


Figure 25



53/56

Figure 26

## hBR96-2 Heavy Chain Variable Region (VH)

1                    11                    21                    31                    41  
 EVQLVESGGG LVQPGGSLRL SCAASGFPFS DYYMYWVRQA PGKGLEWVSY  
 51                    61                    71                    81                    91  
 ISQDGDITDY ADSVKGRFTI SRDNAKNSLY LQMNSLRDED TAVYYCARGL  
 101                    111  
 ADGAWFAYWG QGTLTVSS

## human IgG1 constant

CH1  
 STKGPSVFPL APSSKSTSGG TAALGCLVKD  
 YFPEPVTVSW NSGALTSGVH TFFAVLQSSG LYSLSSTVTV PSSSLGTQTY  
 ICNVNHNKPSN TKVDKKVEPK SCDKTHTCPP CH2 237 SVFLFPPKPK  
 DTLNISRTPE VTCVVDVSH EDPEVKFNWY VDGVEVHNAK TKPREEQYNS  
 TYRVVSVLTV LHQDWLNGRE 318 320 322 324 326 328 330 332 334 336 338 340 342 344 346 348 350 352 354 356 358 360 362 364 366 368 370 372 374 376 378 380 382 384 386 388 390 392 394 396 398 400 402 404 406 408 410 412 414 416 418 420 422 424 426 428 430 432 434 436 438 440 442 444 446 448 450 452 454 456 458 460 462 464 466 468 470 472 474 476 478 480 482 484 486 488 490 492 494 496 498 500 502 504 506 508 510 512 514 516 518 520 522 524 526 528 530 532 534 536 538 540 542 544 546 548 550 552 554 556 558 560 562 564 566 568 570 572 574 576 578 580 582 584 586 588 590 592 594 596 598 600 602 604 606 608 610 612 614 616 618 620 622 624 626 628 630 632 634 636 638 640 642 644 646 648 650 652 654 656 658 660 662 664 666 668 670 672 674 676 678 680 682 684 686 688 690 692 694 696 698 700 702 704 706 708 710 712 714 716 718 720 722 724 726 728 730 732 734 736 738 740 742 744 746 748 750 752 754 756 758 760 762 764 766 768 770 772 774 776 778 780 782 784 786 788 790 792 794 796 798 800 802 804 806 808 810 812 814 816 818 820 822 824 826 828 830 832 834 836 838 840 842 844 846 848 850 852 854 856 858 860 862 864 866 868 870 872 874 876 878 880 882 884 886 888 890 892 894 896 898 900 902 904 906 908 910 912 914 916 918 920 922 924 926 928 930 932 934 936 938 940 942 944 946 948 950 952 954 956 958 960 962 964 966 968 970 972 974 976 978 980 982 984 986 988 990 992 994 996 998 1000  
 YTLPPSRDEL TKNQVSLTCL VKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPE NNYKTTTPVL  
 DSDGSFFLYS KLTVDKSRWQ QGNVFSCSVN HEALHNHYTQ KSLSLSPGK

54/56

## Figure 27

## hBR96-2A: Heavy Chain Variable Region (VH)

1 11 21 31 41  
EVQLVESGGG LVQPGGSLRL SCAASGFPFS DYMYWVRQA PGKGLEWVS  
51 61 71 81 91  
ISQDGDITDY ADSVKGRFTI SRDNAKNSLY LQMNSLRDED TAVYYCARGL  
101 111  
ADGAWFAYWG QGTLTVSS

hBR96-2A: Human Heavy Chain IgG1 Constant Region  $\Delta$ CH2

A STKGPSVFPL APSSKSTSCG TAALGCLVKD YFPEPVTVSW NSGALTSGVH  
TFPAVLQSSG LYSLSVVTV PSSSLGTQTY ICNVNKKPSN TKVDKKVEPK  
SCDKTHTCPP CP GQPREPQV YTLPPSRDEL TKNQVSLTCL VKGFYPSDIA  
VEWESNGQPE NNYKTTTPVL DSDGSFFLYS KLTVDKSRWQ QGNVFSCSVM  
HEALHNHYTQ KSLSLSPGK

55/56

## Figure 28

This sequence is the chi BR96 IgG1 with CH2 deleted.

VH  
1 EVNLVESGGG LVQPGGSLKV SCVTSGFTPS DYYMYWVRQT PEKRLWVAY  
51 ISQGGDITDY PDTVKGRTI SRDRAKNTLY LQMSRLKSED TAMYTCARGL  
101 DDGAWFAYWG QGTLVTVSVA STRGPSVFPL APSSKSTSGG TAALGCLVKD  
151 YFPEPVTVSW NSGALTSGVH TFPVQLQSSG LYSLSVVTV PSSSLGTQTY  
201 ICNVNKKPSN TKVDRKVEPK SCDKTHTCPP CHGQPREPQV YTLPPSRDEL  
251 TRNQVSLTCL VRGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPE NNYKTTFPVL DSDGSFFLYS  
301 KLTVDKSRWQ QGNVFSCSVN HEALHNHYTQ KSLSLSPGK

56/56

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Form: al Application No  
PCT/US 97/13562

## A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC 6	C12N15/62	A61K39/395	A61K38/17	A61K47/48	A61K51/10
	C07K16/30	C07K16/46	C07K16/00	C12N15/13	C12N1/21
	C12N5/10	//C07K19/00			

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

## B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

IPC 6 C07K A61K

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

## C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	<p>S. GILLIES ET AL.: "Antigen binding and biological activities of engineered mutant chimeric antibodies with human tumor specificities."</p> <p>HUMAN ANTIBODIES AND HYBRIDOMAS, vol. 1, no. 1, 1990, STONEHAM, MA, USA, pages 47-54, XP002050448</p> <p>see the whole document</p> <p style="text-align: center;">---</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-/--</p>	1-8, 23-25

☒ Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.

☒ Patent family members are listed in annex.

### \* Special categories of cited documents :

- \*A\* document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
- \*E\* earlier document but published on or after the international filing date
- \*L\* document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
- \*O\* document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
- \*P\* document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

\*T\* later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

\*X\* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

\*Y\* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.

\*S\* document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

17 December 1997

Date of mailing of the international search report

21. 01. 98

Name and mailing address of the ISA

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2  
NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk  
Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl,  
Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

Nooij, F

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Application No  
PCT/US 97/13562

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	G. SCHREIBER ET AL.: "An unmodified anticarcinoma antibody, BR96, localizes to and inhibits the outgrowth of human tumors in nude mice." CANCER RESEARCH, vol. 52, no. 12, 15 June 1992, BALTIMORE, MD, USA, pages 3262-3266, XP002050449 see abstract	33,35,36
A	---	1,2,5,7, 8,11-18, 23
A	A. DUNCAN ET AL.: "The binding site for Clq on IgG." NATURE, vol. 332, no. 6166, 21 April 1988, LONDON, GB, pages 738-740, XP002050450 cited in the application see the whole document	1,2,5,7, 8
A	---	1,2,5,7, 8
A	J. LUND ET AL.: "Human Fcγ <sub>1</sub> and Fcγ <sub>2</sub> interact with distinct but overlapping sites on human IgG." THE JOURNAL OF IMMUNOLOGY, vol. 147, no. 8, 15 October 1991, BALTIMORE, MD, USA, pages 2657-2662, XP002050451 cited in the application see abstract	1,2,5,7, 8
A	---	1-8
A	Y. XU ET AL.: "Residue at position 331 in the IgG1 and IgG4 CH2 domains contributes to their differential ability to bind and activate complement." THE JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, vol. 269, no. 5, 4 February 1994, BALTIMORE, MD, USA, pages 3469-3474, XP002050452 cited in the application see abstract see discussion	1,2,5,7, 8
A	---	1,2,5,7, 8
	T. MICHAELSEN ET AL.: "One disulfide bond in front of the second heavy chain constant region is necessary and sufficient for effector functions of human IgG3 without a genetic hinge." PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE USA, vol. 91, no. 20, 27 September 1994, WASHINGTON, DC, USA, pages 9243-9247, XP002050453 see the whole document	1,2,5,7, 8
	---	
	-/-	

Form PCT/ISA/210 (continuation of second sheet) (July 1992)



# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No  
/US 97/13562

## C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No
A	L. TAN ET AL.: "Influence of the hinge region on complement activation, C1q binding, and segmental flexibility in chimeric human immunoglobulins." PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE USA, vol. 87, no. 1, January 1990, WASHINGTON, DC, USA, pages 162-166, XP002050454 see the whole document	1-8
A	EP 0 699 756 A (BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY) 6 March 1996 cited in the application  see examples see claims -----	11-18, 23,25, 28,29, 31-52

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No  
PCT/US 97/13562

## Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)

This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☒ Claims Nos.:  
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:  
see FURTHER INFORMATION sheet PCT/ISA/210
2. ☒ Claims Nos.:  
because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:  
see FURTHER INFORMATION sheet PCT/ISA/210
3. ☐ Claims Nos.:  
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

## Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.
2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. ☐ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

### Remark on Protest

- ☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.
- ☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No. PCT/US 97/13562

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

This international search report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

Claims Nos.: 26,27

because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:

Claim 26 represents a method of detection/diagnosis and refers forward to claim 30, which represents a method of treatment. Claim 27 refers to a method in claim 24; however, in claim 24 a product is claimed, not a method.

Remark : Although claims 1-22, 25, 28-32 and 34-36 are directed to a method of treatment of the human/animal body , the search has been carried out and based on the alleged effects of the compound/composition.

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International Application No

PCT/US 97/13562

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
EP 699756 A	06-03-96	AU 2834995 A	15-02-96
		CA 2155397 A	05-02-96
		JP 8191692 A	30-07-96
-----			